

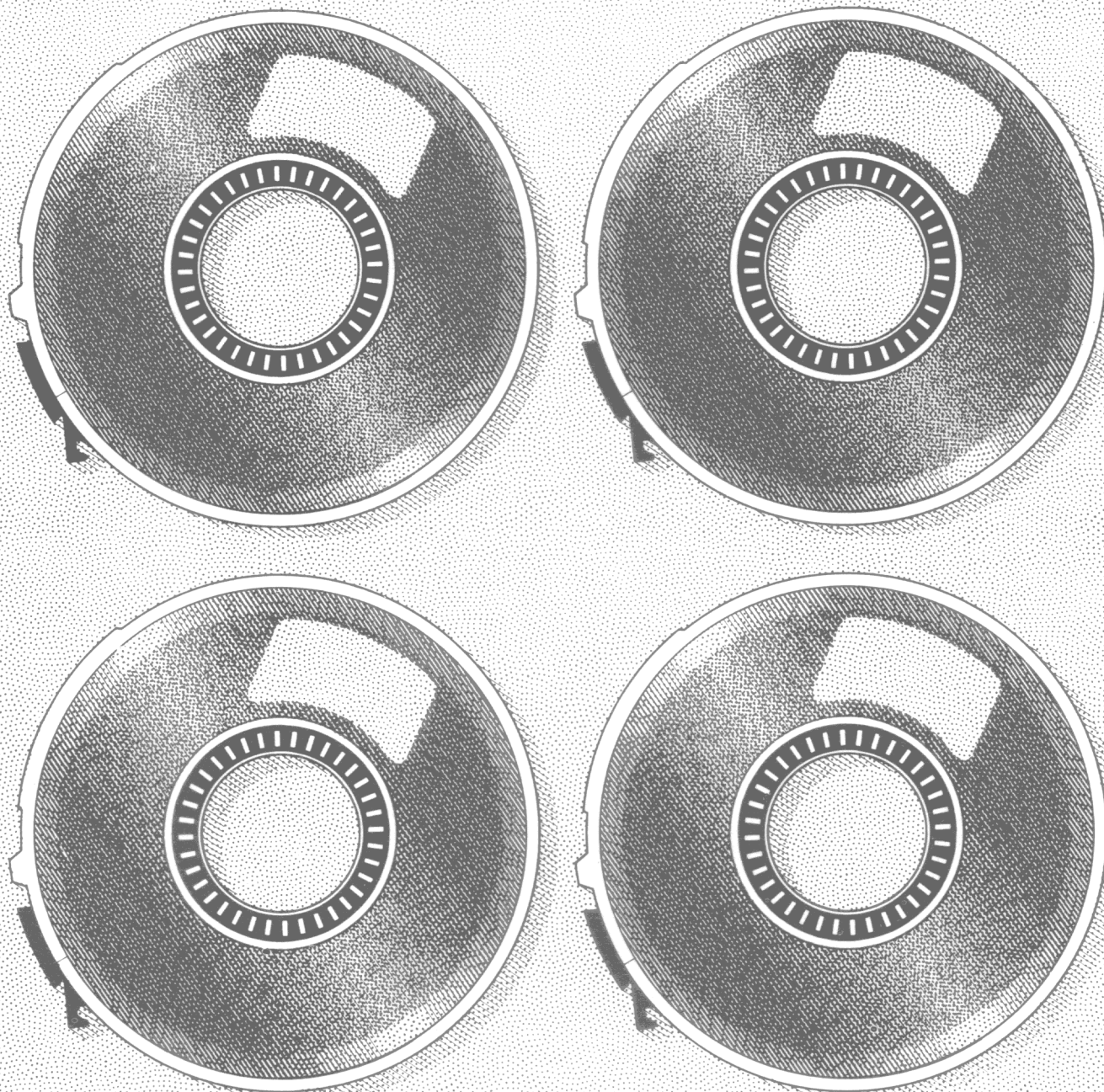
Public Use Data Tape Documentation



Interview

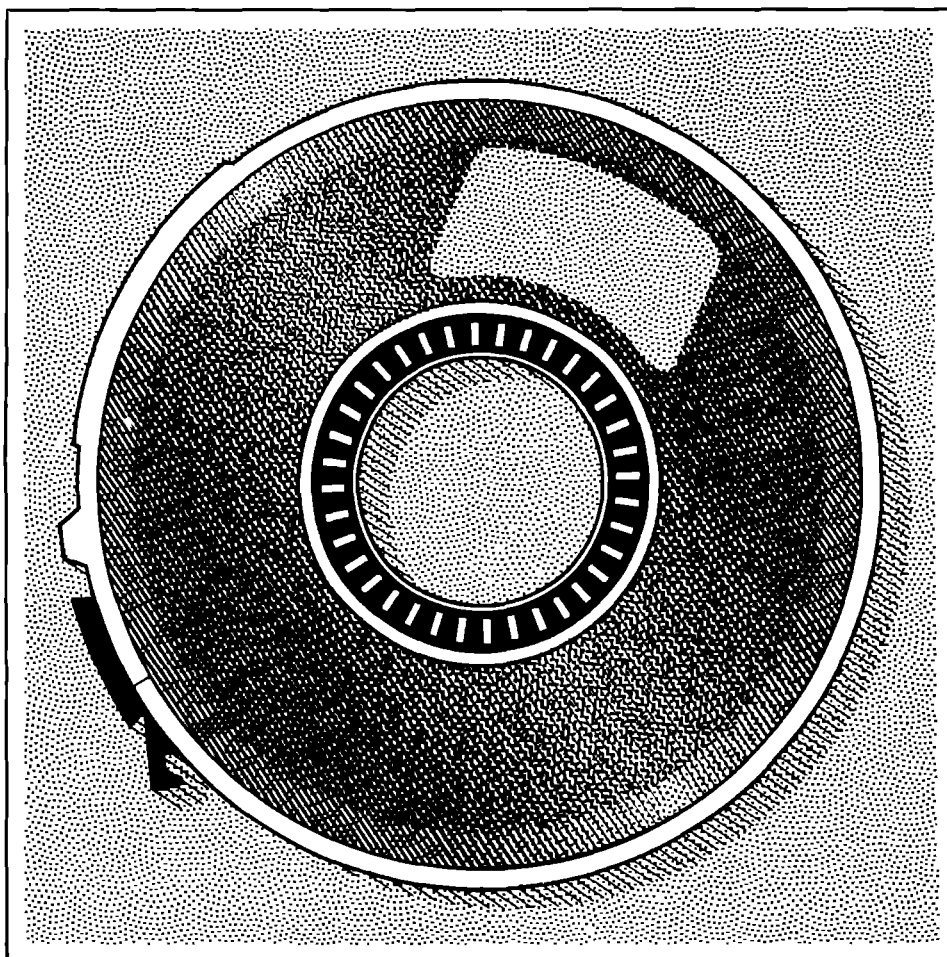
NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study,
1982-84

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • Public Health Service • Centers for Disease Control • National Center for Health Statistics



Public Use Data Tape Documentation Interview

NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study,
1982-84



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
December 1987

Acknowledgments

The data compilation and documentation for the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study Public Use Data Tapes was prepared by Christine S. Cox and Dawn M. Scott, under the direction of Jennifer H. Madans along with the other members of the NHEFS management team: Helen E. Barbano, Bruce B. Cohen, Jacob J. Feldman, Fanchon F. Finucane, Virginia M. Freid, and Joel C. Kleinman. Special thanks are extended to Joan Cornoni-Huntley of the National Institute on Aging who played an important role in the development and completion of this survey. The contribution of Westat, the contractor who conducted this study, is also gratefully acknowledged.

The NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study originated as a joint project between the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and the National Institute on Aging (NIA). The 1982-84 followup of the cohort was funded primarily by NIA, with additional financial support from the following components of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) and Public Health Service agencies: National Cancer Institute; National Institute of Mental Health; National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke; National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases; National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development.

Table of Contents

Use of NHEFS Data.....	1
Errors in the Data Tapes and Discrepancies with NHANES I Data.....	2
NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study 1982-84.....	3
Coding Procedures and Guide to Tape Layout.....	13
Tape Characteristics.....	15
NHEFS Interview Public Use Tape Documentation.....	17
A. Characteristics of Household/Mental Status Questionnaire Part I...	17
B. Family History.....	35
C. Pregnancy and Menstrual History.....	43
D. Health/Diseases and Operations.....	53
E. Musculoskeletal Problems.....	97
F. Activities of Daily Living.....	161
G. Medical Conditions.....	183
H. Mental Status Questionnaire Part II.....	229
I. Feeling and Behavior.....	231
J. Bowel and Bladder Habits.....	239
K. Weight.....	243
L. Smoking History.....	247
M. Alcoholic Beverages.....	255
N. Nutrition.....	265
O. Sleep.....	309
P. Traits.....	313
Q. Physical Activity.....	317
R. Teeth.....	319
S. Hearing.....	323
T. Vision.....	329
U. Background Information.....	333
V. Proxy Record.....	347
W. Hospital and Health Care Facility Chart.....	363
X. Physical Measurements Record (PMR)/Summary Variables.....	381
Y. Summary Variables.....	391
APPENDICES	
I. Relationship Codes.....	401
II. Cold Cereals	
Numerical Order.....	403
Alphabetical Order.....	413
III. Ethnic Background Codes.....	421
IV. Hot Cereals	
Numerical Order.....	423
Alphabetical Order.....	427

APPENDICES--Continued

V.	Other Locations of Hip Pain.....	431
VI.	Income Codes.....	433
VII.	Cancer Types	
	Numerical Order.....	435
	Alphabetical Order.....	437
VIII.	Fats and Oils.....	439
IX.	Other Hypertension Medications	
	Numerical Order.....	441
	Alphabetical Order.....	447
X.	Reasons for Special Diet.....	455
XI.	Type of Special Diet.....	457
XII.	Antacids.....	459

Use of NHEFS Data

With the goal of mutual benefit, NCHS requests the cooperation of recipients of data tapes in certain actions related to their use:

- A. Any published material derived from the data should acknowledge the National Center for Health Statistics as the original source. It should also include a disclaimer which credits any analyses, interpretations, or conclusions reached to the author (recipient of the tape) and not to NCHS, which is responsible only for the initial data.
- B. Consumers who wish to publish a technical description of the data will make a reasonable effort to insure that the description is not inconsistent with that published by NCHS. This does not mean, however, that NCHS will review such descriptions.

Errors in the Data Tapes and Discrepancies with NHANES I Data

The NHEFS public use data tapes have been subjected to a great deal of careful editing. However, due to the large volume of data in the series, it is likely that a small number of errors or discrepancies remain undetected.

Some continuous data items have extremely high or low values and we have verified that the values have not been incorrectly keyed.

In general, we have not attempted to resolve data discrepancies that may exist between the NHEFS data tapes and the original National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I).

NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study 1982-84

The first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I) collected data from a national probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey, which included a standardized medical examination and questionnaires that covered various topics, took place from 1971 through 1974 and was augmented by an additional national sample in 1974-75. The NHANES I sample included 20,729 persons 25 to 74 years of age, 14,407 (70 percent) of whom underwent the medical examination.

Although NHANES I provides a wealth of information on the prevalence of health conditions and risk factors, the cross-sectional nature of the original survey limits its usefulness in studying the effects of clinical, environmental, and behavioral factors and in tracing the natural history of disease. Therefore, the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study (NHEFS) was designed to investigate the association between factors measured at the baseline with the development of specific health conditions.

The followup study originated as a joint project between the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and the National Institute on Aging (NIA). The 1982-84 initial followup of the cohort was funded primarily by NIA, with additional financial support from the following components of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) and Public Health Service agencies: National Cancer Institute; National Institute of Mental Health; National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke; National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases; National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. All of these agencies were involved in both developing topics important to their specialty areas and designing procedures to collect data that would address these issues.

The size and scope of the population in NHEFS provides a unique opportunity to examine causal relationships in a large, heterogeneous, nationally distributed population. The followup study population included the 14,407 participants who were 25 to 74 years of age when they were examined in NHANES I (1971-75). Tracing of subjects began in 1981. Data collection for the followup was conducted from 1982 to 1984, with all data collection completed in August 1984.

Copies of all pertinent study materials (tracing materials, questionnaires, authorization forms, and health facility data collection forms) can be found in Appendix VI of the Plan and Operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study 1982-84.

The design of NHEFS consisted of five steps:

tracing the subjects or their proxies to a current address;

acquiring death certificates;

performing in-depth interviews with the subjects or with their proxies;

taking pulse, blood pressure, and weight measurements of subjects;

obtaining hospital and nursing home records, including pathology reports and electrocardiograms;

The first phase of the project was to trace and locate all subjects in the cohort and to determine their vital status. All persons who could not be traced were considered lost to followup. The fact of death had to be confirmed by a death certificate or a proxy interview. In some cases, information about the death of a subject was obtained from neighbors or other tracing contacts. Although this information was noted in the record, these persons were considered lost to followup unless the information was

verified by a proxy interview or a death certificate. As of August 1984, 93 percent of the study population was successfully located.

Date and place of death were obtained for subjects who had died. This information was used to obtain a copy of the death certificate from the appropriate State Vital Statistics office. The tracing process was also used to obtain the current address of surviving subjects as well as to identify a knowledgeable proxy respondent for deceased subjects. Respondents who were identified and located through the tracing procedure were then contacted and asked to participate in a personal interview. In a few cases, respondents who had been traced successfully could not be relocated for the interview. Only vital status as of tracing was available for those subjects.

Interviews with the participant or a proxy were completed for 85 percent of the original cohort or 91 percent (12,220 persons) of those successfully traced. Personal interviews were conducted wherever the respondent resided, including in nursing homes, prisons, mental health facilities, or occasionally at some other convenient location (for example, a parent's home). For surviving subjects, attempts were made near the end of the interview to measure the subject's pulse rate, blood pressure (three consecutive readings), and weight. After the physical measurements were completed, the subjects were given written reports of the measurements. Telephone interviews were used if the respondent lived in a remote area or if the respondent was traced too late in the field period to conduct a personal interview. All respondents were asked to sign a medical records authorization form which was used to obtain facility records.

The interview was designed to gather information on selected aspects of the subject's health history since the time of the NHANES I exam. This information included a history of the occurrence or recurrence of selected medical conditions, an assessment of behavioral, social, nutritional, and medical risk factors believed to be associated with these conditions, and an assessment of various aspects of functional status. Whenever possible,

the questionnaire was designed to retain item comparability between NHANES I and NHEFS in order to measure change over time. However, questionnaire items were modified, added, or deleted when necessary to take advantage of current improvements in questionnaire methodology.

Two versions of the interview questionnaire were developed--the subject questionnaire and the proxy questionnaire. The subject questionnaire was used when the subject was alive at the time of interview. Although the questionnaires were administered by trained interviewers, certain sections of the subject questionnaire were included in a special booklet to be self-administered. If a subject was incapacitated or otherwise unable to take part in the interview, selected portions of the subject questionnaire were given to a proxy respondent. This version of the subject questionnaire is referred to as the "boxed" questionnaire. Questions on the subject questionnaire that were also included in the boxed questionnaire were designed by the shaded boxes in which the question numbers were enclosed. In general, only objective questions were included in the boxed questionnaire. Questions that related to feelings, opinions, or perceptions were omitted.

The proxy questionnaire was provided only when the subject was deceased. In most cases, proxy questionnaires were administered by telephone, whereas subject questionnaires were administered in person. The distinction between a proxy respondent and the proxy questionnaire is important. A proxy respondent was asked to answer the proxy questionnaire when the subject was deceased or to assist with a subject questionnaire when the subject was unable to participate in the interview for other reasons. A proxy questionnaire, however, was given to a proxy respondent only when the subject was deceased. Proxy respondents completed 1,697 proxy questionnaires for decedents. In addition, proxy respondents completed 256 of the 10,523 subject questionnaires.

Questionnaire content

Both the subject and the proxy questionnaires were divided into sections based on general topics. When appropriate, entire sections and specific questions in other sections were omitted from the proxy questionnaire. General topics as well as specific question batteries were developed collaboratively by the participating agencies.

Part A of the subject and proxy questionnaires includes questions on the subject's household composition and mental status. The first part of the Mental Status Questionnaire (MSQ) was administered to subjects 60 years of age and over. The MSQ was used to identify dementia and also to determine if the subject was capable of responding to the questionnaire. If the subject received a score of less than 3, the interviewer immediately administered the second part of the battery, located in section H. If the subject scored less than 8 on the total MSQ, the subject was asked to respond to parts I, J, and P, but the interviewer was instructed to enlist the aid of a proxy respondent, usually a relative or close friend to assist the subject with the rest of the questionnaire. Potential proxy respondents answered a series of verification questions to determine whether they were knowledgeable enough about the subject to complete the questionnaire. However, if the interviewer felt that the subject could provide valid responses or if a proxy respondent could not be located, the subject was asked to complete the questionnaire.

Part B of the NHEFS questionnaire contains information on the composition and vital status of the subject's family of origin and on the family's history of cancer. Questions on the vital status of the parents were omitted from the subject telephone interview.

Part C contains a female medical history, including menstrual and pregnancy history, exposure to estrogens, and status of reproductive organs. Some questions on status of reproductive organs found in Section C of the subject questionnaire are found in Section G of the proxy questionnaire.

Part D of the questionnaire contains a self-reported history of selected conditions. The conditions, which were selected on the basis of prevalence and severity, include hypertension, angina, myocardial infarction, claudication, stroke, gallbladder disease, cancer, and respiratory problems. A diagram was included in the self-administration booklet to enable the subject to identify the location of the anginal pain. Each set of questions on a particular condition also included a question to ascertain whether or not the subject had been hospitalized for that condition since 1970. If there was a hospitalization, information on the name and address of the facility, the year of the stay and the reason for the stay was recorded on a special chart in the questionnaire booklet. In addition, part D included a battery of questions on exposure to sunlight and the occurrence of bedsores due to bed confinement. Symptom questions were omitted from the boxed questionnaire and the proxy questionnaire.

Part E of the subject questionnaire relates to arthritis. The battery of questions is adapted from the Arthritis Supplement used in NHANES I. The symptom questions meet the American Rheumatism Association diagnostic criteria for rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. The battery includes a scale which is found in the self-administration booklet and is designed to measure the amount of joint pain the subject experienced. The battery was not included in the proxy questionnaire but a global question on arthritis was added to part G in the questionnaire. The questions in part E that relate to the experience of pain or other symptoms were omitted from the boxed questionnaire.

Part F of the questionnaire concerns functional impairment. The questions are designed to measure the difficulty the subject has doing a set of everyday activities without the help of another person or special equipment. Information was also collected on whether or not help had been received and how this help affected the subject's ability to perform the activity. Thus, the item can be used to measure the impact of disease on functioning ability as well as the actual functioning level as affected by the receipt of help or the use of equipment. The items can thus be grouped

in different ways to investigate different aspects of functional status. Part F is omitted from the proxy questionnaire and a shorter version was used for the subject telephone questionnaire.

Part G is a checklist designed to provide information on diseases and conditions not identified in other parts of the questionnaire. Conditions that were identified in the original NHANES I as having a high probability of being reported or conditions proposed for analysis were included in the list. Information was collected to determine if the subject was diagnosed by a doctor as having the condition, the year of initial diagnosis, and whether or not the subject had been hospitalized since 1970 for that condition. Information was also gathered on any hospitalizations or stays in other health facilities that were not obtained previously. Questions on the subject's use of selected prescription medicines, aspirin, antacids, vitamins, minerals and other nutritional supplements are also included in part G. The subject's social security number was also obtained in part G of the subject questionnaire.

Part H contains the second portion of the Mental Status Questionnaire, described in the previous explanation of part A. Part I includes the CES-D Depression scale and selected items from the General Well Being Scale which correspond to negative affect, positive affect, and health concern. Both scales were designed to be self-administered and therefore are included in the self-administration booklet. Social support questions were also included in this section.

Part J consists of questions regarding the bowel and bladder. This section is included in the self-administration booklet to reduce the possible sensitivity of this topic. The next section, part K, contains questions on changes in the subject's weight over a period of time.

Part L is designed to obtain a smoking history that identifies periods of smoking commencement and cessation, the average number of cigarettes smoked, current amount smoked, and the use of cigars, pipes, snuff and

chewing tobacco. Because such smoking information was obtained only for subjects in the detailed examination at baseline, these followup questions can be used to reconstruct smoking status at baseline for the subjects who were not in the detailed sample.

Part M concerns consumption of alcoholic beverages. The questions are designed to obtain the subject's lifetime pattern of usual drinking. In addition, information was collected on binge drinking during the past year as well as the period of heaviest lifetime drinking.

Part N of the questionnaire contains an extensive battery of questions designed to identify aspects of the subject's usual diet. The section includes an expanded food frequency inventory covering the major food groups--meat, fish, poultry, grains, fruits, vegetables, dairy products, sweets, and snacks. The main criteria for inclusion of individual food items in this expanded food frequency was whether or not the food was high in fat, fiber, vitamin A, or vitamin C. The food frequency inventory also includes items on condiments, coffee, tea, soda, and alcohol. Questions on food preparation, use of prepared foods, special diets, frequency of meal eating and snacking, use of salt and eating problems also are included in this section. Part N was not included in the proxy questionnaire or the subject telephone questionnaire.

In part O, information was gathered on sleeping problems and changes in sleep patterns. These questions were not included in either the boxed or proxy questionnaires.

Part P includes two scales designed to measure the traits of extroversion and openness to experience. Measures of Type A personality are also included in this section. Part P was excluded from the boxed and proxy questionnaires.

Part Q contains a limited number of questions on physical activity. Physical activity items were taken from the second National Health and

Nutrition Examination Survey, performed from 1976 through 1980. In addition, questions on jogging were added. Again, these items were excluded from both the boxed and proxy questionnaires.

Part R was used to identify the extent of tooth loss, the use of dental plates, and the use of fluoridated toothpaste. These items are repeated from the original NHANES I. The proxy questionnaire did not contain this section.

Part S contains questions to measure the subject's auditory abilities and part T contains questions to measure visual abilities. The scales in both sections are repeated from NHANES I. Only selected questions from parts S and T were included in the boxed questionnaire.

Part U was provided to obtain background information on race, marital status, primary place of residence during the subject's lifetime, usual occupation, current activity, exposure to dust, fumes, or vapors when working or engaged in hobbies, sources of income, and maiden name for female subjects.

In part X of the questionnaire, at the end of the subject interview, the measurement of the subject's pulse rate, blood pressure (three consecutive readings), and weight. Measurements were obtained according to a specific protocol. Blood pressure arm cuffs were available in child, adult, and large sizes and the interviewer selected the correct size.

A final section, part V of the proxy questionnaire, pertains only to deceased subjects and includes questions on the circumstances surrounding the subject's death. Items include information on whether the subject was confined to home or an institution prior to death, cause of death, who was present at the time of death, the experience of pain at death and place of death.

The NHEFS Interview Public Use Data Tape contains information from the 12,220 subject and proxy interviews. In a long record format, each tape record is 4,356 positions and contains the information for one interview. However, to facilitate processing on some systems it is possible to access the data tape using a short record format. In a short record format, each record is 132 positions and there are 33 records per respondent (interview). The NHEFS subject identification number is located in tape positions 1 through 5 in the long record format and in positions 1 through 5 of each record in the short record format. This number is unique for each subject and is used when linking data files, thus the Interview data tape may be linked to all other NHEFS and NHANES I Public Use Data Tapes. For a more detailed description of the design, context, and operation of the NHEFS see the Plan and Operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1982-84, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, No. 22, DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 87-1324, 1987.

Coding Procedures and Guide to Tape Layout

Coding Procedures

The following rules were used when coding the NHEFS interviews.

When a respondent cannot provide a precise answer but instead responds with a range ("I was between 28 and 30 years old") the midpoint of the range is coded (29 years of age).

When the response to a question is a fractional number, if the fraction is greater than .5 (1/2), then the response was rounded up to the next higher number. If the fraction is less than .5, then the response was rounded down to the next lower number. If the fraction is exactly .5, then the response was rounded to the nearest even whole number.

When coding age responses of "early thirties" or "late forties" the following format was used:

"Early"	= 2	e.g., early 20's is coded "22"
"Middle"	= 5	middle 50's is coded "55"
"Late"	= 8	late 40's is coded "48"

Three different codes are used to indicate that a question was not asked or that no information was received.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
8	Don't Know response
9	Not ascertained; respondent refused; uncodable response; interview erroneously omitted question
7	Inapplicable, question not asked according to skip patterns. Skip patterns are listed in the code description for each question

For variables that have a large number of codes (e.g., age) a range is listed. This range usually reflects the codes that could have been reported, rather than the actual minimum and maximum responses for the variable.

Description of Layout

Each question is listed as it appears in the questionnaire. Below each question is a listing of possible response codes. To the right of these codes are descriptions of the meaning of each code.

If the question number is the same in the subject questionnaire and the proxy questionnaire, only one question number appears. If the question numbers differ, the subject questionnaire number will appear first and the proxy questionnaire number will be underneath in parentheses. If the question is not asked in one of the questionnaires, this will be indicated by two dashes. For example:

D5	question numbers are the same in both questionnaires
D6 --	question is not asked in the proxy questionnaire
D39a (D6a)	question is asked in both the subject questionnaire and the proxy questionnaire but with a different question number
-- (V12)	question is not asked in the subject questionnaire

The column number refers to the position of the question on the data tape (1-4356 positions, 1 record per respondent). The record position refers to the position of the question on the data tape in short record format (1-132 positions, 33 records per respondent).

Tape Characteristics

Title: Interview Data Tape

Data Set Name: NHEFS1.INTERVW

Record Length: 4356 (long record format) or 132 (short record format)

Blocksize: 30492

Number of Records: 12,220 (long record format) or 403,260 (short record format)

Number of Reels: 1

Recording Mode: FIXED BLOCK, EBCDIC

Channel: 9 TRACK

Density: 6250 bpi

Created by: Office of Analysis and Epidemiology Program
Division of Analysis
National Center for Health Statistics
Center Bldg., Room 2-27
3700 East West Highway
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

INTERVIEW CODEBOOK

RECORD A0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record A0 Position</u>
	0001-0005	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	0006-0007	Blank	6-7
	0008-0009	<u>Record Label (A0)</u>	8-9
	0010	Blank	10
		<u>Time Began Subject Questionnaire</u>	
	0011-0012	<u>Hour</u>	11-12
		01-12 = Actual hour 99 = Not ascertained	
	0013-0014	<u>Minutes</u>	13-14
		00-59 = Actual minutes 99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AD

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AD Position</u>
	0015	<u>AM/PM Designator</u>	15
		1 = AM circled	
		2 = PM circled	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NOTE: QUESTIONS A1 THROUGH A5 (MSQ I)

Questions A1 through A5 comprise the Mental Status Questionnaire, Part I. These questions are asked to determine the ability of the subject to respond to the remainder of the questionnaire. Responses to these questions are compared to the actual information for accuracy. If the response matches the actual data, the response is coded "1". If the response does not closely match the actual information, the code is "0". Questions A1 through A5 are asked only if the subject is the respondent and is 60 years of age or older.

A1 (--)	0016	<u>What is your complete address? Number and street.</u>	16
		7 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = Response does not match actual address	
		1 = Response matches actual address	
		9 = Not ascertained	
A2 (--)	0017	<u>What is your complete address? City and state.</u>	17
		7 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = Response does not match actual address	
		1 = Response matches actual address	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD A0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record A0 Position</u>
A3 (--)	0018	<u>How old are you now?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire or proxy questionnaire 0 = Response is not within one year of actual age 1 = Response is within one year of actual age 9 = Not ascertained	18
A4 (--)	0019	<u>When were you born? Month</u> 7 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire or proxy questionnaire 0 = Response does not match actual birth month 1 = Response matches actual birth month 9 = Not ascertained	19
A5 (--)	0020	<u>When were you born? Year</u> 7 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire or proxy questionnaire 0 = Response does not match actual birth year 1 = Response matches actual birth year 9 = Not ascertained	20
A6 (A2)	0021	A6 Interviewer observe type of living quarters and <u>circle one.</u> <u>OR</u> (A2) In the <u>year</u> prior to (SUBJECT'S) death, where did (he/she) live most of the time: at home, in a nursing home or someplace else? 1 = Private residence or apartment building 2 = Sheltered housing 3 = Nursing home 4 = Personal care home 5 = Other institution 9 = Not ascertained	21

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AD

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>	<u>Record AD Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------

NOTE: Questions A7 through A15 obtain information about the present household composition of those respondents currently residing in a private residence, apartment building, or sheltered housing. Questions A16 through A24 obtain information on the composition of the household in which the respondent was living prior to entering the nursing home, personal care home, or other institution. Questions (A6) through (A14) on the proxy questionnaire determine the composition of the deceased subject's last household. The response to Question A6, "Type of Living Quarters," determines which series of questions the respondent receives.

A7/A16 (A6)	0022-0023	<p>A7 <u>How many people live in your household including yourself?</u></p> <p>OR</p> <p>A16 <u>How many people lived in your household including yourself?</u></p> <p>01 = One person in household 02-15 = Number of persons in household 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained</p>	22-23
----------------	-----------	---	-------

NOTE: See Household Members Flag in Column 0129 of this codebook.

A8/A17 (A7)	0024-0025	<p>A8 <u>How long have you lived alone?</u></p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>A17 <u>How long did you live alone?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 02-15, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0022-0023 00 = Less than one year 01-86 = Number of years 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	24-25
----------------	-----------	---	-------

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AO Position</u>
A9/A18 (A8)	0026	<u>A9 What is the name of the head of your household?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A18 What was the name of the head of your household?</u> 0 = Subject is not the head of household 1 = Subject is the head of the household 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	26
	0027-0028	<u>Subject Age at Initial Followup Interview</u> 32-86 = Actual age 97 = Inapplicable, subject deceased	27-28
	0029	<u>Sex of Subject</u> 1 = Male 2 = Female	29
		<u>NOTE:</u> Sex of subject also appears in Column 4253 of the Summary Variable section of this codebook.	
	0030-0031	Blank	30-31

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD A0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>	<u>Record A0 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------

NOTE: Questions A13 through A15 OR Questions A22 through A24

Space has been provided for coding age, sex and relationship to subject for up to 14 household members (Letter b-o).

<u>Person b</u> A13b/A22b (A12b)	0032-0033	<u>A13b How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22b How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	32-33
A14b/A23b (A13b)	0034	<u>A14b/A23b Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023 1 = Male 2 = Female 8 = Don't know, don't remember 9 = Not ascertained	34
A15b/A24b (A14b)	0035-0036	<u>A15b/A24b How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	35-36

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record A0 Position</u>
<u>Person c</u> A13c/A22c (A12c)	0037-0038	<u>A13c How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22c How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u>	37-38
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 3 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	
A14c/A23c (A13c)	0039	<u>A14c/A23c Is (PERSON) male or female?</u>	39
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 3 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 8 = Don't know, don't remember 9 = Not ascertained	
A15c/A24c (A14c)	0040-0041	<u>A15c/A24c How is (PERSON) related to you?</u>	40-41
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 3 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship code (Appendix I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	
<u>Person d</u> A13d/A22d (A12d)	0042-0043	<u>A13d How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22d How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u>	42-43
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 4 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD A0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record A0 Position</u>
A14d/A23d (A13d)	0044	<u>A14d/A23d Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 4 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	44
A15d/A24d (A14d)	0045-0046	<u>A15d/A24d How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 4 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	45-46
<u>Person e</u> A13e/A22e (A12e)	0047-0048	<u>A13e How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22e How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 5 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	47-48
A14e/A23e (A13e)	0049	<u>A14e/A23e Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 5 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	49

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AD

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AD Position</u>
A15e/A24e (A14e)	0050-0051	<u>A15e/A24e How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 5 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	50-51
<u>Person f</u> A13f/A22f (A12f)	0052-0053	<u>A13f How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22f How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 6 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	52-53
A14f/A23f (A13f)	0054	<u>A14f/A23f Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 6 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	54
A15f/A24f (A14f)	0055-0056	<u>A15f/A24f How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 6 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	55-56

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AD

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AD Position</u>
<u>Person g</u> A13g/A22g (A12g)	0057-0058	<u>A13g How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22g How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 7 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	57-58
A14g/A23g (A13g)	0059	<u>A14g/A23g Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 7 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	59
A15g/A24g (A14g)	0060-0061	<u>A15g/A24g How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 7 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	60-61
<u>Person h</u> A13h/A22h (A12h)	0062-0063	<u>A13h How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22h How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 8 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	62-63

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD A0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AD Position</u>
A14h/A23h (A13h)	0064	<u>A14h/A23h Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 8 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	64
A15h/A24h (A14h)	0065-0066	<u>A15h/A24h How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 8 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	65-66
<u>Person 1</u> A13i/A22i (A12i)	0067-0068	<u>A13i How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22i How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 9 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	67-68
A14i/A23i (A13i)	0069	<u>A14i/A23i Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 9 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	69
A15i/A24i (A14i)	0070-0071	<u>A15i/A24i How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 9 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	70-71

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AO Position</u>
<u>Person j</u> A13j/A22j (A12j)	0072-0073	<u>A13j How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22j How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 10 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	72-73
A14j/A23j (A13j)	0074	<u>A14j/A23j Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 10 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	74
A15j/A24j (A14j)	0075-0076	<u>A15j/A24j How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 10 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX 1) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	75-76
<u>Person k</u> A13k/A22k (A12k)	0077-0078	<u>A13k How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22k How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 11 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	77-78

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record A0 Position</u>
A14k/A23k (A13k)	0079	<u>A14k/A23k Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 11 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	79
A15k/A24k (A14k)	0080-0081	<u>A15k/A24k How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 11 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	80-81
<u>Person 1</u> A131/A221 (A121)	0082-0083	<u>A131 How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A221 How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 12 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	82-83
A141/A231 (A131)	0084	<u>A141/A231 Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 12 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	84
A151/A241 (A141)	0085-0086	<u>A151/A241 How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 12 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	85-86

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD A0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record A0 Position</u>
<u>Person m</u> A13m/A22m (A12m)	0087-0088	<u>A13m How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22m How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 13 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	87-88
A14m/A23m (A13m)	0089	<u>A14m/A23m Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 13 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	89
A15m/A24m (A14m)	0090-0091	<u>A15m/A24m How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 13 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	90-91
<u>Person n</u> A13n/A22n (A12n)	0092-0093	<u>A13n How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22n How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 14 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	92-93

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AO Position</u>
A14n/A23n (A13n)	0094	<u>A14n/A23n Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 14 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	94
A15n/A24n (A14n)	0095-0096	<u>A15n/A24n How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 14 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	95-96
<u>Person o</u> A13o/A22o (A12o)	0097-0098	<u>A13o How old was (PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?</u> <u>OR</u> <u>A22o How old was (PERSON) just prior to your leaving the household?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 15 persons in household 00 = Less than one year old 01-95 = Actual age 96 = More than 95 years old 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	97-98
A14o/A23o (A13o)	0099	<u>A14o/A23o Is (PERSON) male or female?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 15 persons in household 1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = Not ascertained	99

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AD

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AD Position</u>
A15o/A24o (A14o)	0100-0101	<u>A15o/A24o How is (PERSON) related to you?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 01 in Cols. 0022-0023, or less than 15 persons in household 01-10 = Relationship Code (APPENDIX I) 98 = Don't know, don't remember 99 = Not ascertained	100-101
A25 (A24)	0102-0103	<u>What is the highest grade or year of school that (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD) ever completed? Include trade or vocational school.</u> 10 = None 21 = Grade 1 22 = Grade 2 23 = Grade 3 24 = Grade 4 25 = Grade 5 26 = Grade 6 27 = Grade 7 28 = Grade 8 31 = Grade 9 32 = Grade 10 33 = Grade 11 34 = Grade 12 VOCATIONAL 01 = 1 year 02 = 2 years 03 = 3 years or more COLLEGE 41 = 1 year 42 = 2 years 43 = 3 years 44 = 4 years 45 = Graduate school 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	102-103

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AD

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AD Position</u>
A26 (A25)	0104-0105	(In the last household in which you lived) how many <u>children (did/do) you have who live(d) away from home?</u> 00 = None 01-20 = Number of children 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained <u>(At that time) How many of your children live(d) . . .</u>	104-105
A27a (A26a)	0106-0107	<u>. . . less than 1/2 hour away?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 00 in Cols. 0104-0105 00 = None 01-20 = Number of children 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	106-107
A27b (A26b)	0108-0109	<u>. . . about 1/2 hour away?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 00 in Cols. 0104-0105 00 = None 01-20 = Number of children 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	108-109
A27c (A26c)	0110-0111	<u>. . . about an hour away?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 00 in Cols. 0104-0105 00 = None 01-20 = Number of children 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	110-111
A27d (A26d)	0112-0113	<u>. . . about two hours away?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 00 in Cols. 0104-0105 00 = None 01-20 = Number of children 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	112-113

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD AD

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record AD Position</u>
A27e (A26e)	0114-0115	<u>. . . more than two hours away?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 00 in Cols. 0104-0105 00 = None 01-20 = Number of children 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	114-115
	0116-0121	Blank	116-121
	0122	<u>Questionnaire Type</u> 0 = Pretest Proxy Questionnaire (Subject Deceased) 1 = Subject Questionnaire 2 = Boxed Subject Questionnaire (Subject incapacitated; questionnaire completed by proxy respondent) 4 = Proxy Telephone Questionnaire (Subject Deceased) 5 = Proxy In-Person Questionnaire (Subject Deceased) 6 = Pretest Subject Questionnaire 7 = Subject Telephone Questionnaire 8 = Boxed Subject Telephone Questionnaire (Subject incapacitated; questionnaire completed by proxy respondent)	122
	0123-0128	Blank	123-128
	0129	<u>Household Members Flag</u> 0 = Number of household members given in Cols. 0022-0023 is complete 1 = Number of household members given in Cols. 0022-0023 is only a partial number	129
	0130-0132	Blank	130-132

NOTE: If a respondent was unable to provide an accurate account of the total number of household members, the interviewer was instructed to total the number of household members listed in Questions A3 through A15, code that number in columns 22-23, and code a flag of "1" in column 129 to indicate that the number of household members given is only a partial number.

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record B0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record B0 Position</u>
	0133-0137	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	0138-0139	Blank	6-7
	0140-0141	<u>Record Label (B0)</u>	8-9
	0142	Blank	10

Part B: Family History

NOTE: The definition of a relative for the following questions includes natural parents, siblings, children and half-relatives. Adopted or step-relatives are not included.

B1 (B2)	0143-0144	How many brothers and sisters living or deceased <u>do you have?</u>	11-12
		00 = None 01-33 = Number of siblings 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	
B2 (B3)	0145-0146	How many of these brothers and sisters were born <u>before you?</u>	13-14
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0143-0144 00 = None - subject is oldest 01-23 = Number older 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD B0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record B0 Position</u>
B3 (B4)	0147-0148	<p><u>How many children living or deceased have you had?</u> <u>Remember not to include adopted or stepchildren.</u></p> <p>00 = None 01-22 = Number of children 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	15-16
B4 (B5)	0149	<p><u>Is your mother still living?</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	17
B5 (B6)	0150-0153	<p><u>In what year did she die?</u></p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0149 1898- 1983 = Actual year 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	18-21
B6 (B7)	0154	<p><u>Was your mother's death due to an injury or accident?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0149 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	22
B7 (B8)	0155-0158	<p><u>In what year was your mother born?</u></p> <p>1822- 1936 = Actual year 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	23-26

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD B0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record B0 Position</u>
B8 (B9)	0159	<u>Is your father still living?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	27
B9 (B10)	0160-0163	<u>In what year did he die?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0159 1893- 1983 = Actual year 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	28-31
B10 (B11)	0164	<u>Was your father's death due to an injury or accident?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0159 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	32
B11 (B12)	0165-0168	<u>In what year was your father born?</u> 1828- 1938 = Actual year 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	33-36
B12 (B13)	0169	Think about the relatives that you have included in the previous questions; your parents, brothers, sisters and children. Did a doctor ever say that any of these <u>relatives had cancer?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	37

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 80 Position</u>
B13aA (B14aA) <u>RELATIVE 1</u>	0170	<p>Could you tell me which relatives have had cancer (RELATIVE 1)?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Sister 4 = Brother 5 = Son 6 = Daughter 9 = Not ascertained</p>	38
B13aB1 (B14aB1) (1st cancer)	0171-0173	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your (RELATIVE 1)?</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169 140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII) 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	39-41
B13aB2 (B14aB2) (2nd cancer)	0174-0176	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your (RELATIVE 1)?</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or only one cancer reported for this relative 140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII) 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	42-44
B13bA (B14bA) <u>RELATIVE 2</u>	0177	<p>Could you tell me which relatives have had cancer (RELATIVE 2)?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than two relatives have had cancer 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Sister 4 = Brother 5 = Son 6 = Daughter 9 = Not ascertained</p>	45

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 80 Position</u>
B13bB1 (B14bB1) (1st cancer)	0178-0180	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your (RELATIVE 2) had?</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than two relatives have had cancer 140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII) 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	46-48
B13bB2 (B14bB2) (2nd cancer)	0181-0183	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your (RELATIVE 2) had?</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than two relatives have had cancer, or only one cancer reported for this relative 140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII) 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	49-51
B13cA (B14cA) <u>RELATIVE 3</u>	0184	<p>Could you tell me which relatives have had cancer (RELATIVE 3)?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than three relatives have had cancer 1 = Mother 2 = Father 3 = Sister 4 = Brother 5 = Son 6 = Daughter 9 = Not ascertained</p>	52
B13cB1 (B14cB1) (1st cancer)	0185-0187	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your (RELATIVE 3) had?</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than three relatives have had cancer 140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII) 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	53-55

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD 80

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 80 Position</u>
B13cB2 (B14cB2) (2nd cancer)	0188-0190	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your (RELATIVE 3) had?</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than three relatives have had cancer, or only one cancer reported for this relative</p> <p>140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII)</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	56-58
B13dA (B14dA) <u>RELATIVE 4</u>	0191	<p>Could you tell me which relatives have had cancer (RELATIVE 4)?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than four relatives have had cancer</p> <p>1 = Mother</p> <p>2 = Father</p> <p>3 = Sister</p> <p>4 = Brother</p> <p>5 = Son</p> <p>6 = Daughter</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	59
B13dB1 (B14dB1) (1st cancer)	0192-0194	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your (RELATIVE 4) had?</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than four relatives have had cancer</p> <p>140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII)</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	60-62
B13dB2 (B14dB2) (2nd cancer)	0195-0197	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your (RELATIVE 4) had?</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than four relatives have had cancer, or only one cancer reported for this relative</p> <p>140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII)</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	63-65

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 80 Position</u>
B13eA (B14eA) <u>RELATIVE 5</u>	0198	<p>Could you tell me which relatives have had cancer <u>(RELATIVE 5)?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than five relatives have had cancer</p> <p>1 = Mother</p> <p>2 = Father</p> <p>3 = Sister</p> <p>4 = Brother</p> <p>5 = Son</p> <p>6 = Daughter</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	66
B13eB1 (B14eB1) (1st cancer)	0199-0201	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your <u>(RELATIVE 5) had?</u></p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than five relatives have had cancer</p> <p>140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII)</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	67-69
13eB2 (B14eB2) (2nd cancer)	0202-0204	<p>Could you tell me the site or type of cancer which your <u>(RELATIVE 5) had?</u></p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0169, or less than five relatives have had cancer, or only one cancer reported for this relative</p> <p>140-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII)</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	70-72
	0205-0264	Blank	73-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record CO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
	0265-0269	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	0270-0271	Blank	6-7
	0272-0273	<u>Record Label (CO)</u>	8-9
	0274	Blank	10

PART C: Pregnancy and Menstrual History

NOTE: Part C (Record CO) appears in the Self-Administration Booklet. These questions are completed by female subjects only. If the subject is male, Part C is inapplicable.

C1 (C2)	0275	Have you ever been pregnant? Include live births, stillbirths, miscarriages and abortions.	11
		7 = Inapplicable, male subject	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
C2 (--)	0276	<u>Are you pregnant now?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0275, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD CO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
C3	0277-0278	<p><u>How old were you when your first child was born? This means the first child born alive or stillborn.</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0275, or male subject 00 = Subject had <u>no</u> births 11-49 = Age at first birth 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	13-14
C4	0279-0280	<p><u>How old were you when your last child was born? Include stillbirths.</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0275, or coded 00 in Col. 0277-0278, or male subject 12-56 = Age at last birth 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	15-16
C5	0281-0282	<p><u>How many <u>live</u> births have you had?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0275, or coded 00 in Cols. 0277-0278, or male subject 00 = Subject had <u>no</u> live births 01-18 = Number of live births 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	17-18
C6	0283	<p><u>Have you ever had a miscarriage?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0275, or male subject 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	19

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD CO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
C7	0284-0285	<u>How many miscarriages have you had?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0275, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0283, or male subject 01-29 = Number of miscarriages 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	20-21
C8 (--)	0286	<u>Are you still having periods?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, male subject, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = Subject is currently pregnant 3 = No 6 = Never had a period 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	22
C9 (--)	0287	Are your periods regular or irregular? By regular we mean your periods come about once a month. You can usually predict when they will come and they usually last about the same number of days. <hr/> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 3, 6 or 9 in Col. 0286, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Subject's periods are regular 2 = Subject's periods are irregular 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	23
C10 (--)	0288	Are they irregular because you are going through the <u>change of life or for some other reason?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 3, 6 or 9 in Col. 0286, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0287, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Change of life 2 = Some other reason 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	24

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD CO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
C11 (--)	0289-0290	<u>At what age did you have your last period?</u>	25-26
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 6 in Col. 0286, or coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0288, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		13-79 = Age at last period	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
C12 (--)	0291	<u>Did your periods stop naturally, because you had surgery or for some other reason?</u>	27
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 6 in Col. 0286, or coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0288, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Subject's periods stopped naturally	
		2 = Subject's periods stopped because of surgery	
		3 = Subject's periods stopped for some other reason	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
C13 (--)	0292	<u>What was the reason?</u>	28
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 6 in Col. 0286, or coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0288, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0291, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Radiation	
		2 = Other	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
C14 (--)	0293	<u>Do you still have your womb or uterus?</u>	29
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0288, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

C15 (--)	0294	<u>Do you still have <u>both</u> your ovaries?</u>	30
-------------	------	--	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 2 in Col. 0288, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes

2 = No

8 = Don't know

9 = Not ascertained

C16 (--)	0295	<u>Do you still have <u>one</u> ovary?</u>	31
-------------	------	--	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 2 in Col. 0288, or coded 1 in Col. 0294, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes

2 = No

8 = Don't know

9 = Not ascertained

NOTE: If subject responded that she had "part of an ovary," the response in Column 0295 is "yes." Questions C14-C16 are asked of subjects only; however, similar questions from the proxy questionnaire are coded in Section V0, cols. 3717-3726.

C17 (C8)	0296	<u>Did you ever take female hormone pills for reasons <u>related to menopause</u>, including hot flashes or mood changes around the time you were beginning the change of life? This would include hormone pills taken for natural change of life or <u>because your periods stopped due to an operation.</u></u>	32
-------------	------	---	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 2 in Col. 0288, or male subject, or coded 8 in Col. 0275 in proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes

2 = No

8 = Don't know

9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD CO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
C18 (--)	0297-0298	<u>How old were you when you <u>first</u> took hormone pills?</u>	33-34
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 2 in Col. 0288, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0296, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		16-77 = Age first took hormone pills	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
C19 (--)	0299-0300	<u>How old were you when you <u>last</u> took hormone pills?</u>	35-36
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 2 in Col. 0288, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0296, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Subject is still taking hormone pills	
		25-82 = Age last took hormone pills	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Altogether for about how many years have you taken hormone pills?</u>	
C20AMT (C9AMT)	0301-0302	<u>number of years or months</u>	37-38
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 2 in Col. 0288, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0296, or male subject, or coded 8 in Col. 0275 in proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one	
		01-51 = Number of years or months	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
C20PER (C9PER)	0303	<u>time period responded in</u>	39
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0287, or coded 2 in Col. 0288, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0296, or male subject, or coded 8 in Col. 0275 in questionnaire	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD CO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
C21 (--)	0304	<u>Do you still have both your ovaries?</u>	40
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0296, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0303, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
C22 (--)	0305	<u>Do you still have one ovary?</u>	41
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0296, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0303, or coded 1 in Col. 0304, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
 NOTE: If subject responded that she had "part of an ovary," the response in Col. 305 is "yes."			
C23 (C10)	0306	<u>Have you ever taken birth control pills for any reason?</u>	42
		7 = Inapplicable, male subject, or coded 8 in Column 0275 in proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
C24 (--)	0307-0308	<u>How old were you when you first took birth control pills?</u>	43-44
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0306, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
		12-63 = Age subject first took birth control pills	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD CO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
C25 (--)	0309-0310	<p><u>How old were you when you last took birth control pills?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0306, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire 01 = Subject is still taking birth control pills 12-65 = Age subject last took birth control pills 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p> <p><u>Altogether for about how many years have you taken birth control pills?</u></p>	45-46
C26AMT (C11AMT)	0311-0312	<p><u>number of years or months</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0306, or male subject, or coded 8 in Col. 0275 in proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-30 = Number of months 01-24 = Number of years 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	47-48
C26PER (C11PER)	0313	<p><u>time period responded in</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0306, or male subject, or coded 8 in Col. 0275 in proxy questionnaire 1 = Years 2 = Months 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	49

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record CO Position</u>
C27 (--)	0314	Which of these answers best describes the reason or reasons that you took birth control pills: for birth control; <u>irregular periods; change of life; or some other reason?</u>	50
	7	= Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0306, or male subject, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= For birth control	
	2	= Irregular periods (includes spotting and heavy flow)	
	3	= Change of life (surgery, hysterectomy, removal of ovaries)	
	4	= Some other reason	
	5	= Infertility	
	6	= Both for birth control <u>and</u> infertility	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	

NOTE: In a case where two or more responses are circled:
 If response is 3, change of life, and any other response, code 3.
 If response is 5, infertility, and any other response except 3, code 5.
 If response is 2, irregular periods, and 1, birth control, code 2.

0315-0396

Blank

51-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
	0397-0401	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	0402-0403	Blank	6-7
	0404-0405	<u>Record Label (D1)</u>	8-9
	0406	Blank	10

Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations

D1 (--)	0407	<p>Would you say that your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Excellent 2 = Very good 3 = Good 4 = Fair 5 = Poor 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	11
D2	0408	<p>Have you <u>ever been told by a doctor</u> that you had hypertension or high blood pressure?</p> <hr/> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	12

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D3	0409-0412	<p><u>In what year were you first told that you had this condition?</u></p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0408 1900-1984 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	13-16
D4	0413	<p><u>Can you remember if it was less than a year ago, between 1 and 5 years ago, between 5 and 10 years ago, or 10 or more years ago?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0408, or coded 1900-1984 in Cols. 0409-0412 1 = Less than one year 2 = 1 but less than 5 years 3 = 5 but less than 10 years 4 = 10 or more years 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	17
D5	0414	<p><u>Since 1970 have you been hospitalized <u>overnight</u> for problems related to your hypertension or high blood pressure?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0408 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	18
D6 (--)	0415	<p><u>Have you ever had any pain or discomfort in your chest?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	19

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D7 (--)	0416	<u>Have you ever had any pressure or heaviness in your chest?</u>	20
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0415, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D8 (--)	0417	<u>Do you get this (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) when you walk uphill or hurry?</u>	21
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Never walks uphill or hurries	
		4 = Unable to walk	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D9 (--)	0418	<u>Do you get this (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?</u>	22
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4, 8 or 9 in Col. 0417, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>What do you do if you get this pain while you are walking . . .</u>	
D10a (--)	0419	<u>. . stop or slow down,</u>	23
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4, 8 or 9 in Col. 0417, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D10b (--)	0420	<u>. . . take a nitroglycerin,</u>	24
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4, 8 or 9 in Col. 0417, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D10c (--)	0421	<u>. . . or continue at the same pace?</u>	25
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4, 8 or 9 in Col. 0417, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D11 (--)	0422	<u>If you do stop or slow down, is the pain relieved or not?</u>	26
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4, 8 or 9 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Relieved	
		2 = Not relieved	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D12 (--)	0423	<u>How soon is the pain relieved?</u>	27
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4, 8 or 9 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Ten minutes or less	
		2 = More than 10 minutes	
		3 = Combination of 1 and 2	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D13 (--)	0424	<p>Have you ever had this (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) more than three times?</p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	28
D14 (--)	0425-0426	<p>About how old were you when you <u>first</u> had it?</p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>01 = Less than 15 years old</p> <p>02 = 15 less than 20 years</p> <p>03 = 20 less than 30 years</p> <p>04 = 30 less than 40 years</p> <p>05 = 40 less than 50 years</p> <p>06 = 50 less than 60 years</p> <p>07 = 60 less than 70 years</p> <p>08 = 70 less than 80 years</p> <p>09 = 80 years or older</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	29-30
D15 (--)	0427	<p>Have you been bothered by this (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) in the past 12 months?</p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	31

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D16 (--)	0428-0431	<p>In what year did you <u>last</u> experience the (pain or discomfort/ <u>pressure or heaviness</u>)?</p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0427, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1910-1983 = Year last experienced</p> <p>9998 = Don't know</p> <p>9999 = Not ascertained</p>	32-35
D17a (--)	0432	<p>Please look at this diagram. Do you get this pain or <u>discomfort . . .</u></p> <p><u>. . . in region A?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	36
		<p><u>NOTE:</u> The pain diagram appears on Page 6 of the Self-Administration Booklet.</p>	
D17b (--)	0433	<p><u>. . . in region B?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	37

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D17c (--)	0434	<u>. . . in region C?</u>	38
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D17d (--)	0435	<u>. . . in region D?</u>	39
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D18 (--)	0436	<u>Do you feel it anywhere else?</u>	40
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D18a (--)	0437	<u>Where?</u>	41
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0436, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Upper right side (outside of chart) (includes upper right arm)	
		2 = Right forearm (includes wrist)	
		3 = Neck area or throat	
		4 = Lower left side or left forearm (includes wrist)	
		6 = Other	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D18b (--)	0438	<u>Where else?</u>	42
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 4 or 8 in Col. 0417, or coded 1 in Col. 0421, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0422, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0423, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0436, or only one other place given, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Upper right side (outside of chart) (includes upper right arm)	
		2 = Right forearm (includes wrist)	
		3 = Neck area or throat	
		4 = Lower left side or left forearm (includes wrist)	
		6 = Other	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D19 (--)	0439	<u>Have you ever had a <u>severe</u> pain across the front of your chest lasting half an hour or more?</u>	43
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D20 (--)	0440	<u>Did you see a doctor because of this pain?</u>	44
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0439, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D21 (--)	0441	<u>What did the doctor say it was?</u>	45
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0439, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0440, or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = Angina, angina pectoris, arterial sclerotic heart disease, coronary artery disease, and ischemic heart disease	
		1 = Coronary, coronary occlusion, heart attack, heart thrombosis, M.I., myocardial infarction	
		2 = Other heart disease (includes myocarditis, pericardial effusion, heart spasms)	
		3 = All intestinal or intra-abdominal problems: esophagitis, diverticulitis, gas, gastritis, gall bladder, gallstones, hiatus hernia, indigestion, liver disease, pancreatitis, ulcer	
		4 = Lungs, pleura, trachea: bronchitis, pneumonia, pneumonitis, pleurisy, pleuritis, tumors	
		5 = Chest wall: arthritis of ribs, breast problems, muscles, ribs, Tietze Syndrome	
		6 = Miscellaneous, other than heart disease: includes anxiety, drug reaction, Herpes Zoster, nerve condition, neuritis, shingles	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D22 (--)	0442-0443	<u>How many of these attacks have you had?</u>	46-47
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0439, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-90 = Number of attacks	
		95 = 95 or more attacks	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D23 (--)	0444-0447	<u>In what year was your (first) attack?</u>	48-51
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0439, or proxy questionnaire	
		1900-1983 = Year of (first) attack	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D24 (--)	0448-0449	<u>How long was the episode of pain?</u>	52-53
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0439, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = 1/2 to one hour	
		01-24 = Number of hours	
		95 = In constant pain	
		96 = More than 24 hours	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D25 (--)	0450-0453	<u>In what year was your last attack?</u>	54-57
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0439, or coded 01 in Cols. 0442-0443, or proxy questionnaire	
		1900-1983 = Year of last attack	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	
D26a (--)	0454-0455	<u>How long was the episode of pain?</u>	58-59
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0439, or coded 01 in Cols. 0442-0443, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = 1/2 to one hour	
		01-24 = Number of hours	
		95 = In constant pain	
		96 = More than 24 hours	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D26b (--)	0456	<u>Since 1970, have you been hospitalized overnight for (this/these) attacks?</u>	60
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0416, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0439, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D27 (--)	0457	<u>Do you get pain in either leg when walking?</u>	61
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Unable to walk	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D28 (--)	0458	<u>Does this pain ever begin when you are standing still or sitting?</u>	62
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D29 (--)	0459	<u>In what part of your leg do you feel it?</u>	63
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Pain includes calf/calves	
		2 = Pain does not include calf	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D30 (--)	0460	<u>Do you get this pain when you walk uphill or hurry?</u>	64
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Never walks uphill or hurries	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D31 (--)	0461	<p><u>Do you get this pain when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0460, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	65
D32 (--)	0462	<p><u>Does this pain ever disappear while you are still walking?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0460, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	66
D33 (--)	0463	<p><u>What do you do if you get this pain while walking, stop or slacken your pace or continue at the same pace?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0460, or coded 1 in Col. 0462, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Stop or slacken pace</p> <p>2 = Continue at same pace (includes "speed up")</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	67
D34 (--)	0464	<p><u>If you do stop, is the pain relieved or not?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0460, or coded 1 in Col. 0462, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0463, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Relieved</p> <p>2 = Not relieved</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	68

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D35 (--)	0465	<u>How soon after stopping is the pain relieved?</u>	69
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0460, or coded 1 in Col. 0462, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0463, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0464, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Ten minutes or less	
		2 = More than 10 minutes	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D36 (--)	0466-0467	<u>How old were you when you first had it?</u>	70-71
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0460, or coded 1 in Col. 0462, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0463, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0464, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Less than 15 years old	
		02 = 15 less than 20 years	
		03 = 20 less than 30 years	
		04 = 30 less than 40 years	
		05 = 40 less than 50 years	
		06 = 50 less than 60 years	
		07 = 60 less than 70 years	
		08 = 70 less than 80 years	
		09 = 80 years or older	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D37 (--)	0468	<u>Have you been bothered by this condition in the past 12 months?</u>	72
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0460, or coded 1 in Col. 0462, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0463, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0464, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D38 (--)	0469-0472	<u>In what year did you last experience this problem?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0457, or coded 1 in Col. 0458, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0459, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0460, or coded 1 in Col. 0462, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0463, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0464, or coded 1 in Col. 0468, or proxy questionnaire 1920-1983 = Year last experienced this problem 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	73-76
D39a (D6a)	0473	<u>Have you ever had a sudden loss of vision?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	77
D39b (D6b)	0474	<u>Did this condition last longer than 24 hours?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0473 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	78
D40a (D7a)	0475	<u>Have you ever had a sudden loss of speech, difficulty in speaking, or slurred speech?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	79

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D40b (D7b)	0476	<u>Did this condition last longer than 24 hours?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0475 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	80
D41a (D8a)	0477	<u>Have you ever had a sudden paralysis or weakness of an arm and/or a leg on the same side of the body?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	81
D41b (D8b)	0478	<u>Did this condition last longer than 24 hours?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0477 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	82
D42a (D9a)	0479	<u>Have you ever had a sudden numbness on one side of the body?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	83
D42b (D9b)	0480	<u>Did this condition last longer than 24 hours?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0479 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	84

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D43 (D10)	0481	<u>Did a doctor ever tell you that you had gallbladder disease?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	85
D44 (D11)	0482-0485	<u>In what year were you first told that you had this condition?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0481 1919-1984 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	86-89
D45 (D12)	0486	<u>Did you have surgery or a surgical procedure for this condition?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0481 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	90
D46 (D13)	0487-0490	<u>In what year did you first have surgery for this condition?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0481, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0486 1905-1984 = Year of first surgery for this condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	91-94
D47 (D14)	0491	<u>Since 1970, have you been hospitalized overnight for this condition?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0481 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	95

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D48 (D15)	0492	<u>Did a doctor ever tell you that you had a lump or cyst in your breast?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, male subject 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	96
D49 (--)	0493	<u>Did you ever have a biopsy or aspiration for this condition?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, male subject, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0492, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	97
D50 (--)	0494-0495	<u>What is the total number of breast biopsies that you have had? Do not include aspiration where fluid was removed.</u> 97 = Inapplicable, male subject, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0492, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0493, or proxy questionnaire 00 = No biopsies 01-20 = Number of biopsies 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	98-99

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D51 (--)	0496-0499	<p><u>In what year did you (first) have a biopsy for a cyst or lump?</u></p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, male subject, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0492, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0493, or coded 00 in Cols. 0494-0495, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1915-1984 = Year of (first) biopsy</p> <p>9998 = Don't know</p> <p>9999 = Not ascertained</p>	100-103
D52 (D16)	0500	<p><u>Did the doctor ever tell you that a lump or cyst in your breast was cancerous or malignant?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, male subject, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0492, or coded 00 in Cols. 0494-0495</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	104
D53 (D17)	0501	<p><u>Have you had one or both of your breasts removed?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, male subject, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0492, or coded 00 in Cols. 0494-0495</p> <p>1 = Yes, one breast</p> <p>2 = Yes, both breasts</p> <p>3 = Neither</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	105
D54 (D18)	0502	<p><u>Since 1970, have you been hospitalized overnight for any type of breast condition, female problem or a pregnancy?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, male subject</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	106

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D1 Position</u>
D55 (--)	0503	<p>Have you ever had a skin tumor, growth on your skin, skin ulcer or other skin lesions for which you <u>received medical treatment by a doctor?</u> (Do not include bedsores.)</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	107
D56 (--)	0504-0505	<p><u>Since 1970, for how many skin conditions have you received treatment by a doctor?</u></p> <hr/> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or proxy questionnaire 00 = None 01-10 = Number of conditions 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	108-109
	0506-0528	Blank	110-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
	0529-0533	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	0534-0535	Blank	6-7
	0536-0537	<u>Record Label (D2)</u>	8-9
	0538	Blank	10

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Skin Condition 1

D57c1 (--)	0539-0540	Was the (<u># SKIN CONDITION</u>) a tumor or growth, a skin ulcer or something else? (1st Condition)	11-12
---------------	-----------	--	-------

- 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire
- 01 = Tumor or growth
- 02 = Skin ulcer
- 03 = Mole
- 04 = Cyst
- 05 = Wart
- 06 = Other
- 07 = Rash
- 09 = Acne, pimples
- 10 = Dandruff
- 11 = Dermatitis
- 12 = Eczema
- 13 = Fungus
- 14 = Psoriasis
- 15 = Shingles
- 17 = Allergy (includes allergic reaction, hives, poison ivy, welts, urticaria)
- 18 = Infection (includes boils, infected hair follicles, scabies, skin virus, skin infection, staph infection, viral infection)
- 19 = Erythema nodosum
- 20 = Lupus erythematosus
- 21 = Precancerous sunspot, sunspot, precancerous skin lesion, skin lesion
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

D58c1 (--)	0541	Did the doctor tell you that this condition was cancerous or malignant? (1st Condition)	13
---------------	------	---	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D59c1 (--)	0542-0543	<p>How many times has this condition <u>recurred</u> which required treatment by a doctor, including surgical removal? <u>(1st Condition)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = None</p> <p>01-39 = Number of recurrences</p> <p>96 = Continuous</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p> <p><u>On what parts of the body was this condition located?</u> <u>(1st Condition)</u></p>	14-15
D60c1a (--)	0544	<p><u>. . . head or face</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	16
D60c1b (--)	0545	<p><u>. . . arms</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	17

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D60c1c (--)	0546	<u>. . . hands</u>	18
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c1d (--)	0547	<u>. . . legs</u>	19
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c1e (--)	0548	<u>. . . feet</u>	20
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c1f (--)	0549	<u>. . . other</u>	21
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D60c1f1 (--)	0550-0551	<u>Other parts of the body (First)</u>	22-23
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0549, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Neck	
		02 = Chest, breast	
		03 = Back	
		04 = Shoulder	
		05 = Trunk (not elsewhere classified)	
		06 = Other	
		07 = Stomach or abdomen	
		08 = Groin	
		09 = Buttock	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D60c1f2 (--)	0552-0553	<u>Other parts of the body (Second)</u>	24-25
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0549, or only one other part of the body reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Neck	
		02 = Chest, breast	
		03 = Back	
		04 = Shoulder	
		05 = Trunk (not elsewhere classified)	
		06 = Other	
		07 = Stomach or abdomen	
		08 = Groin	
		09 = Buttock	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D61c1 (--)	0554	<u>Since 1970, have you ever stayed in a hospital overnight for treatment of this condition (1st Condition)?</u>	26
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Skin Condition 2

D57c2 (--)	0555-0556	Was the (# SKIN CONDITION) a tumor or growth, a skin ulcer or something else? (2nd Condition)	27-28
---------------	-----------	---	-------

- 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire
- 01 = Tumor or growth
- 02 = Skin ulcer
- 03 = Mole
- 04 = Cyst
- 05 = Wart
- 06 = Other
- 07 = Rash
- 09 = Acne, pimples
- 10 = Dandruff
- 11 = Dermatitis
- 12 = Eczema
- 13 = Fungus
- 14 = Psoriasis
- 15 = Shingles
- 17 = Allergy (includes allergic reaction, hives, poison ivy, welts, urticaria)
- 18 = Infection (includes boils, infected hair follicles, scabies, skin virus, skin infection, staph infection, viral infection)
- 19 = Erythema nodosum
- 20 = Lupus erythematosus
- 21 = Precancerous sunspot, sunspot, precancerous skin lesion, skin lesion
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

D58c2 (--)	0557	Did the doctor tell you that this condition was cancerous or malignant? (2nd Condition)	29
---------------	------	---	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D59c2 (--)	0558-0559	<p>How many times has this condition <u>recurred</u> which required treatment by a doctor, including surgical removal? (2nd Condition)</p> <hr/> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = None</p> <p>01-39 = Number of recurrences</p> <p>96 = Continuous</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p> <p>On what parts of the body was this condition located? (2nd Condition)</p> <hr/>	30-31
D60c2a (--)	0560	<p><u>. . . head or face</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	32
D60c2b (--)	0561	<p><u>. . . arms</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	33
D60c2c (--)	0562	<p><u>. . . hands</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	34

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D60c2d (--)	0563	<u>. . . legs</u>	35
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c2e (--)	0564	<u>. . . feet</u>	36
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c2f (--)	0565	<u>. . . other</u>	37
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D60c2f1 (--)	0566-0567	<u>Other parts of the body (First)</u>	38-39
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0565, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Neck	
		02 = Chest, breast	
		03 = Back	
		04 = Shoulder	
		05 = Trunk (not elsewhere classified)	
		06 = Other	
		07 = Stomach or abdomen	
		08 = Groin	
		09 = Buttock	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D60c2f2 (--)	0568-0569	<u>Other parts of the body (Second)</u>	40-41
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0565, or only one condition reported, or only one other part of the body reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Neck	
		02 = Chest, breast	
		03 = Back	
		04 = Shoulder	
		05 = Trunk (not elsewhere classified)	
		06 = Other	
		07 = Stomach or abdomen	
		08 = Groin	
		09 = Buttock	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D61c2 (--)	0570	<u>Since 1970, have you ever stayed in a hospital overnight for treatment of this condition (2nd Condition)?</u>	42
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or only one condition reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Skin Condition 3

D57c3 (--)	0571-0572	<u>Was the (# SKIN CONDITION) a tumor or growth, a skin ulcer or something else? (3rd Condition)</u>	43-44
---------------	-----------	--	-------

- 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire
- 01 = Tumor or growth
- 02 = Skin ulcer
- 03 = Mole
- 04 = Cyst
- 05 = Wart
- 06 = Other
- 07 = Rash
- 09 = Acne, pimples
- 10 = Dandruff
- 11 = Dermatitis
- 12 = Eczema
- 13 = Fungus
- 14 = Psoriasis
- 15 = Shingles
- 17 = Allergy (includes allergic reaction, hives, poison ivy, welts, urticaria)
- 18 = Infection (includes boils, infected hair follicles, scabies, skin virus, skin infection, staph infection, viral infection)
- 19 = Erythema nodosum
- 20 = Lupus erythematosus
- 21 = Precancerous sunspot, sunspot, precancerous skin lesion, skin lesion
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

D58c3 (--)	0573	<u>Did the doctor tell you that this condition was cancerous or malignant? (3rd Condition)</u>	45
---------------	------	--	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D59c3 (--)	0574-0575	<p>How many times has this condition <u>recurred</u> which required treatment by a doctor, including surgical removal? (3rd Condition)</p> <hr/> <p>97 = Inapplicable. coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503 or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = None</p> <p>01-39 = Number of recurrences</p> <p>96 = Continuous</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p> <p>On what parts of the body was this condition located? (3rd Condition)</p> <hr/> <p><u>. . . head or face</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable. coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	46-47
D60c3a (--)	0576	<p><u>. . . arms</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable. coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	48
D60c3b (--)	0577	<p><u>. . . hands</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable. coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	49
D60c3c (--)	0578	<p><u>. . . hands</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable. coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	50

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D60c3d (--)	0579	<u>. . . legs</u>	51
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c3e (--)	0580	<u>. . . feet</u>	52
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c3f (--)	0581	<u>. . . other</u>	53
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D60c3f1 (--)	0582-0583	<u>Other parts of the body (First)</u>	54-55
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0581, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Neck	
		02 = Chest, breast	
		03 = Back	
		04 = Shoulder	
		05 = Trunk (not elsewhere classified)	
		06 = Other	
		07 = Stomach or abdomen	
		08 = Groin	
		09 = Buttock	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D60c3f2 (--)	0584-0585	<u>Other parts of the body (Second)</u>	56-57
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0581, or less than three conditions reported, or only one other part of the body reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Neck	
		02 = Chest, breast	
		03 = Back	
		04 = Shoulder	
		05 = Trunk (not elsewhere classified)	
		06 = Other	
		07 = Stomach or abdomen	
		08 = Groin	
		09 = Buttock	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D61c3 (--)	0586	<u>Since 1970, have you ever stayed in a hospital overnight for treatment of this condition (3rd Condition)?</u>	58
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than three conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Skin Condition 4

D57c4 (--)	0587-0588	Was the (# SKIN CONDITION) a tumor or growth, a skin ulcer or something else? (4th Condition)	59-60
---------------	-----------	---	-------

- 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire
- 01 = Tumor or growth
- 02 = Skin ulcer
- 03 = Mole
- 04 = Cyst
- 05 = Wart
- 06 = Other
- 07 = Rash
- 09 = Acne, pimples
- 10 = Dandruff
- 11 = Dermatitis
- 12 = Eczema
- 13 = Fungus
- 14 = Psoriasis
- 15 = Shingles
- 17 = Allergy (includes allergic reaction, hives, poison ivy, welts, urticaria)
- 18 = Infection (includes boils, infected hair follicles, scabies, skin virus, skin infection, staph infection, viral infection)
- 19 = Erythema nodosum
- 20 = Lupus erythematosus
- 21 = Precancerous sunspot, sunspot, precancerous skin lesion, skin lesion
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

D58c4 (--)	0589	Did the doctor tell you that this condition was cancerous or malignant? (4th Condition)	61
---------------	------	---	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D59c4 (--)	0590-0591	<p>How many times has this condition <u>recurred</u> which required treatment by a doctor, including surgical removal? <u>(4th Condition)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = None</p> <p>01-39 = Number of recurrences</p> <p>96 = Continuous</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p> <p><u>On what parts of the body was this condition located?</u> <u>(4th Condition)</u></p>	62-63
D60c4a (--)	0592	<p><u>. . . head or face</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	64
D60c4b (--)	0593	<p><u>. . . arms</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	65
D60c4c (--)	0594	<p><u>. . . hands</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	66

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D60c4d (--)	0595	<u>. . . legs</u>	67
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c4e (--)	0596	<u>. . . feet</u>	68
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
D60c4f (--)	0597	<u>. . . other</u>	69
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D60c4f1 (--)	0598-0599	<u>Other parts of the body (First)</u>	70-71
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0597, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Neck	
		02 = Chest, breast	
		03 = Back	
		04 = Shoulder	
		05 = Trunk (not elsewhere classified)	
		06 = Other	
		07 = Stomach or abdomen	
		08 = Groin	
		09 = Buttock	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D60c4f2 (--)	0600-0601	<u>Other parts of the body (Second)</u>	72-73
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0597, or less than four conditions reported, or only one other part of the body reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Neck	
		02 = Chest, breast	
		03 = Back	
		04 = Shoulder	
		05 = Trunk (not elsewhere classified)	
		06 = Other	
		07 = Stomach or abdomen	
		08 = Groin	
		09 = Buttock	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
D61c4 (--)	0602	<u>Since 1970, have you ever stayed in a hospital overnight for treatment of this condition (4th Condition)?</u>	74
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0503, or coded 00, 98 or 99 in Cols. 0504-0505, or less than four conditions reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D62 (D19)	0603	<p>Did a doctor ever tell you that you had any cancer (other than the cancer we talked about)?</p> <hr/> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	75
<u>1st DIAGNOSIS</u>			
D63DX1 (D20DX1)	0604-0606	<p>Where was the cancer or what type of cancer was it? (Have you had any other cancer diagnosed?) (1st Diagnosis)</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603 100-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII) 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	76-78
D64DX1 (D21DX1)	0607-0610	<p>In what year were you <u>first</u> told that you had (SITE/TYPE)? (1st Diagnosis)</p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603 1900-1983 = Year of <u>first</u> diagnosis 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	79-82
D65DX1 (D22DX1)	0611	<p>Since 1970, have you been hospitalized <u>overnight</u> for this condition? (1st Diagnosis)</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	83
<u>2nd DIAGNOSIS</u>			
D63DX2 (D20DX2)	0612-0614	<p>Where was the cancer or what type of cancer was it? (Have you had any other cancer diagnosed?) (2nd Diagnosis)</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603, or only one diagnosis 100-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII) 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	84-86

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D64DX2 (D21DX2)	0615-0618	<p>In what year were you <u>first</u> told that you had (SITE/TYPE)? <u>(2nd Diagnosis)</u></p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603, or only one diagnosis 1900-1983 = Year of <u>first</u> diagnosis 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	87-90
D65DX2 (D22DX2)	0619	<p><u>Since 1970, have you been hospitalized overnight for this condition? (2nd Diagnosis)</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603, or only one diagnosis 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	91
<u>3rd DIAGNOSIS</u>			
D63DX3 (D20DX3)	0620-0622	<p>Where was the cancer or what type of cancer was it? (Have you had any other cancer diagnosed?) <u>(3rd Diagnosis)</u></p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603, or less than three diagnoses 100-208 = Cancer types (APPENDIX VII) 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	92-94
D64DX3 (D21DX3)	0623-0626	<p>In what year were you <u>first</u> told that you had (SITE/TYPE)? <u>(3rd Diagnosis)</u></p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603, or less than three diagnoses 1900-1983 = Year of <u>first</u> diagnosis 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	95-98
D65DX3 (D22DX3)	0627	<p><u>Since 1970, have you been hospitalized overnight for this condition? (3rd Diagnosis)</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0603, or less than three diagnoses 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	99

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D66 (--)	0628	<p>Do you usually have a cough? Exclude clearing your throat. (Include a cough when getting up, a cough when going out of doors, a cough with the first smoke, or coughing at all during the rest of the day or night.)</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	100
D67 (--)	0629	<p>Do you usually cough like this on most days for <u>three consecutive months</u> or more during the year?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0628, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	101
D68 (--)	0630	<p>Do you usually bring up phlegm from your chest? Exclude phlegm from your nose. (Include bringing up phlegm at all when getting up in the morning, when first going out of doors, with the first smoke or bringing up phlegm at all the rest of the day.)</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	102
D69 (--)	0631	<p>Do you bring up phlegm like this on most days for <u>three consecutive months</u> or more during the year?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0630, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	103

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D70 (--)	0632	<p>Are you troubled by shortness of breath when hurrying on <u>level ground or walking up a slight hill?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unable to walk 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	104
D71 (--)	0633	<p>Do you have to walk slower than people of your age on <u>level ground because of breathlessness?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0632, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	105
D72 (--)	0634	<p>Do you ever have to stop for breath when walking at your <u>own pace on level ground?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0632, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	106
D73 (--)	0635	<p>Do you ever have to stop for breath after walking about <u>100 yards or after a few minutes, on level ground?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0632, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	107

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D74 (--)	0636	<p><u>Are you too breathless to leave the house or breathless on dressing or undressing?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0632, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	108
		<p><u>Does your chest ever sound wheezy or whistling . . .</u></p>	
D75a (--)	0637	<p><u>. . . on most days or nights?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	109
D75b (--)	0638	<p><u>. . . when you have a cold?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0637, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	110
D75c (--)	0639	<p><u>. . . occasionally when you don't have a cold?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0637, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	111

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D76 (--)	0640	<p>During your adult life, as part of your usual job, were you outdoors in the sun frequently, occasionally, rarely or never?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Frequently 2 = Occasionally 3 = Rarely 4 = Never 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	112
D77 (--)	0641	<p>During your adult life, in your leisure time, including hobbies and sports, were you outdoors in the sun frequently, occasionally, rarely or never?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Frequently 2 = Occasionally 3 = Rarely 4 = Never 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	113
D78 (--)	0642	<p>When you were a child or teenager, were you ever sunburned so badly that your skin blistered?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	114
D79 (--)	0643	<p>In the summer, once you have already been in the sun several times, what reaction will your skin have the next time you go out in the sun for two or more hours on a bright day? Would you say you would get no reaction, some redness only, a burn, or a painful burn?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = No reaction/tan 2 = Some redness 3 = Burn 4 = Painful burn 5 = Avoids sun, doesn't go out in sun 6 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	115

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD D2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record D2 Position</u>
D80 (--)	0644	<p>After repeated sun exposures, for example, a two-week vacation outdoors, would your skin become slightly darker, <u>somewhat darker, very dark or would there be no change?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Slightly darker 2 = Somewhat darker 3 = Very dark 4 = No change 5 = Avoids sun, doesn't go out in sun 6 = Burns, gets redder 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	116
D81 (--)	0645	<p>In the past <u>ten years</u>, have you ever been confined to bed for most of the day for at least a <u>two week</u> period?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	117
D82 (--)	0646	<p>Have you ever had a bedsore, an open sore caused by being confined to bed for a long time or unable to move about <u>as usual?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0645, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	118
D83 (--)	0647	<p>When this bedsore occurred, were you at home, in a hospital, <u>in a nursing home or somewhere else?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0645, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0646, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Home (own) 2 = Hospital 3 = Nursing home 4 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	119
	0648-0660	Blank	120-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
0661-0665		<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
0666-0667		Blank	6-7
0668-0669		<u>Record Label (E1)</u>	8-9
0670		Blank	10

Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems

NOTE: Questions E1 through E7 are screening questions for joint pain, swelling and stiffness. A "yes" response to any of these questions causes the interviewer to skip out of the screening questions and begin a series of questions related to a specific joint. After a series of specific joint questions is completed, the interviewer always moves forward to the next screener question. For instance, if the subject answers "yes" to Question E1, the interviewer skips to Question E10 and begins a series of questions related to neck pain through Question E27. After completing the neck pain questions, the interviewer would continue with Question E28 rather than returning to Question E2. Questions E28 and E2 are the same screener question for back pain. The skip patterns for all the screener questions are outlined below.

Questions: E1 and E10 through E27 - Neck pain
 E2 and E28 through E48 - Back pain
 E3 and E49 through E59 - Hip pain
 E4 and E60 through E70 - Knee pain
 E5 and E71 through E72 - Other joint pain
 E6 and E73 through E81 - Swollen joints
 E7 and E82 through E89 - Stiff joints
 E8 and E90 through E94 - Fractured hip
 E9 and E95 through E99 - Dislocated hip

Question E1 through E100 are asked only of subjects. The arthritis questions asked in the proxy questionnaire are coded in section V0, cols. J711-J716.

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E1 (--)	0671	<p>Have you had pain in your neck on most days for <u>at least one month?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	11
E2 (--)	0672	<p>Have you had pain in your back on most days for <u>at least one month?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0671, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	12
E3 (--)	0673	<p>Have you had pain in or around either hip joint, including the buttock, groin and side of upper thigh, on most days for <u>at least one month?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0671, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	13
E4a (--)	0674	<p>Have you had pain in or around the knee, including back of knee, on most days for <u>at least one month?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0671, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	14

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E4b (--)	0675	<u>Which knee?</u>	15
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0671, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0674, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Left	
		2 = Right	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E5 (--)	0676	<u>Have you had pain or aching in any joint <u>other</u> than the hip, back or knee on most days for <u>at least six weeks?</u></u>	16
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0671, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E6 (--)	0677	<u>Have you had any swollen joints which were painful when touched on most days for <u>at least one month?</u></u>	17
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0671, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E7 (--)	0678	<u>Have you had stiffness in your joints when first getting out of bed on most mornings for <u>at least one month?</u></u>	18
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0671, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E8 (--)	0679	<p><u>Have you ever been told by a doctor that you fractured a hip?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0671, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	19
E9 (--)	0680	<p><u>Have you ever been told by a doctor that you had a dislocated hip?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 0671, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	20
E10 (--)	0681	<p><u>What was the longest episode of neck pain you ever had?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = 1 month</p> <p>2 = More than 1 but less than 6 months</p> <p>3 = 6-12 months</p> <p>4 = More than 1 year</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	21

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E11 (--)	0682-0683	<p>How old were you when you <u>first</u> experienced this recurring neck pain?</p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>01 = Less than 15 years old</p> <p>02 = 15 less than 20 years</p> <p>03 = 20 less than 30 years</p> <p>04 = 30 less than 40 years</p> <p>05 = 40 less than 50 years</p> <p>06 = 50 less than 60 years</p> <p>07 = 60 less than 70 years</p> <p>08 = 70 less than 80 years</p> <p>09 = 80 and older</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	22-23
E12 (--)	0684	<p><u>Are you still having this neck pain?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	24
E13 (--)	0685	<p><u>When was the last time you had this pain?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0684, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Less than one year ago</p> <p>2 = 1 but less than 3</p> <p>3 = 3 but less than 5</p> <p>4 = 5 or more years ago</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	25

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E14 (--)	0686	<u>Does this neck pain occur more frequently than it used to?</u>	26
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 1-4, 8 or 9 in Col. 0685, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E15 (--)	0687	<u>(Is/Was) the pain present when you (are/were) resting at night?</u>	27
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E16 (--)	0688	<u>(Does/Did) it awaken you from sleep at night?</u>	28
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2 in Col. 0687, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E17 (--)	0689	<u>(Does/Did) the pain seem to spread?</u>	29
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>(Does/Did) the pain spread to:</u>	
E18a (--)	0690	<u>the top and back of the head?</u>	30
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0689, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E18b (--)	0691	<u>either shoulder?</u>	31
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0689, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E18c (--)	0692	<u>the arms or hands?</u>	32
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0689, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>(Is/Was) your neck pain made worse . . .</u>	
E19a (--)	0693	<u>. . . by coughing, sneezing or deep breathing?</u>	33
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E19b (--)	0694	<u>. . . with bending or twisting motion?</u>	34
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E19c (--)	0695	<u>. . . after prolonged sitting?</u>	35
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E19d (--)	0696	<u>. . . after prolonged standing?</u>	36
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E19e (--)	0697	<u>. . . with other motion?</u>	37
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E20 (--)	0698	<u>Have you ever had neck pain due to an injury?</u>	38
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E21 (--)	0699	<u>Was the neck pain caused by playing a sport, doing your job at work, or some other activity?</u>	39
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0698, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Playing a sport	
		2 = Doing your job at work	
		3 = Another activity	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E22 (--)	0700	<u>Have you ever been told by a doctor that you had a "whiplash" injury of the neck?</u>	40
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0698, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E23 (--)	0701	<p><u>Have you ever been told by a doctor that you had a slipped or ruptured disc in your neck?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	41
E24 (--)	0702	<p><u>Were you in traction to treat this slipped or ruptured disc?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0701, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	42
E25 (--)	0703	<p><u>Have you ever stayed in a hospital overnight for neck pain?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	43

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E26 (--)	0704	<u>Was this hospitalization since 1970?</u>	44
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0703, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E27a (--)	0705	<u>Did you have any surgery for neck pain?</u>	45
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0703, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E27b (--)	0706-0707	<u>How many times?</u>	46-47
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0703, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0705, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E28 (--)	0706	Have you had pain in your <u>back</u> on most days for <u>at least one month?</u>	48
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0672, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E29 (--)	0709	<u>What was the longest episode of back pain you have ever had?</u>	49
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = 1 month	
		2 = More than 1 but less than 6 months	
		3 = 6-12 months	
		4 = More than one year	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E30 (--)	0710-0711	How old were you when you <u>first</u> experienced this recurring <u>back pain?</u>	50-51
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Less than 15 years old	
		02 = 15 less than 20 years	
		03 = 20 less than 30 years	
		04 = 30 less than 40 years	
		05 = 40 less than 50 years	
		06 = 50 less than 60 years	
		07 = 60 less than 70 years	
		08 = 70 less than 80 years	
		09 = 80 and older	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E31 (--)	0712	<u>Are you still having this pain?</u>	52
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E32 (--)	0713	<u>When was the last time you had this pain?</u>	53
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0712, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Less than 1 year ago	
		2 = 1 but less than 3	
		3 = 3 but less than 5	
		4 = 5 or more years ago	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E33 (--)	0714	<u>Does this pain occur more frequently than it used to?</u>	54
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 1-4, 8 or 9 in Col. 0713, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
		<u>(Is/Was) the pain located in your...</u>	
E34a (--)	0715	<u>...upper back?</u>	55
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E34b (--)	0716	<u>...mid-back?</u>	56
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E34c (--)	0717	<u>...lower back?</u>	57
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>	<u>Record E1 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------

When you (have/had) this pain, where (is/was) it most intense,
in your (upper back/mid or lower back)?

E35a (--)	0718	<u>upper back?</u>	58
--------------	------	--------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, only one location coded in Cols. 715, 716 or 717, or proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

E35b (--)	0719	<u>mid-back?</u>	59
--------------	------	------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, only one location coded in Cols. 715, 716 or 717, or proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

E35c (--)	0720	<u>lower back?</u>	60
--------------	------	--------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, only one location coded in Cols. 715, 716 or 717, or proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E36 (--)	0721	<u>(Was/Is) the pain present when you (are/were) resting at night?</u>	61
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E37 (--)	0722	<u>(Does/Did) it awaken you from sleep at night?</u>	62
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2 in Col. 0721, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E38 (--)	0723	<u>(Does/Did) the pain seem to spread?</u>	63
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
------------------------	----------------------	--	---------------------------

(Does/Did) the pain spread to:

E39a (--)	0724	<u>the back of the right leg?</u>	64
--------------	------	-----------------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0723, or proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

E39b (--)	0725	<u>the back of the left leg?</u>	65
--------------	------	----------------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0723, or proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

E39c (--)	0726	<u>the top of the head?</u>	66
--------------	------	-----------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0723, or proxy questionnaire

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E39d (--)	0727	<u>the sides of the body?</u>	67
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0723, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>(Is/Was) your back pain made worse . . .</u>	
E40a (--)	0728	<u>. . . by coughing, sneezing or deep breathing?</u>	68
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E40b (--)	0729	<u>. . . with bending or twisting motion?</u>	69
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E40c (--)	0730	<u>. . . after prolonged sitting?</u>	70
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E40d (--)	0731	<u>. . . after prolonged standing?</u>	71
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E40e (--)	0732	<u>. . . with other motion?</u>	72
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E41 (--)	0733	<u>Have you ever had back pain due to an injury?</u>	73
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
E42 (--)	0734	<u>Was the back pain caused by playing a sport, doing your job at work, or some other activity?</u>	74
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0733, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Playing a sport	
	2	= Doing your job at work	
	3	= Another activity	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
E43 (--)	0735	<u>Have you ever been told by a doctor that you had a slipped or ruptured disc in your back?</u>	75
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E44 (--)	0736	<u>Were you in traction to treat this slipped or ruptured disc?</u>	76
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0735, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E45 (--)	0737	<u>Have you ever stayed in a hospital overnight for back pain?</u>	77
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E46 (--)	0738	<u>Was this hospitalization since 1970?</u>	78
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0737, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E47 (--)	0739	<u>Did you have any surgery?</u>	79
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0737, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E48 (--)	0740-0741	<u>How many times?</u>	80-81
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0708, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0737, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0739, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E49 (--)	0742	Have you had pain in or around either hip joint, including the buttock, groin, and side of the upper thigh on most days for <u>at least one month?</u>	82
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0673, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E50 (--)	0743	<u>What is the longest episode of hip pain you have ever had?</u>	83
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = 1 month	
		2 = More than 1 but less than 6 months	
		3 = 6-12 months	
		4 = More than 1 year	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E51 (--)	0744-0745	<u>How old were you when you first experienced this recurring pain in the hip?</u>	84-85
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = less than 15 years	
		02 = 15 but less than 20 years	
		03 = 20 but less than 30 years	
		04 = 30 but less than 40 years	
		05 = 40 but less than 50 years	
		06 = 50 but less than 60 years	
		07 = 60 but less than 70 years	
		08 = 70 but less than 80 years	
		09 = 80 and older	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E52 (--)	0746	<u>Are you still having this hip pain?</u>	86
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E53 (--)	0747	<u>When was the last time you had the hip pain?</u>	87
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0746, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Less than 1 year ago	
		2 = 1 but less than 3	
		3 = 3 but less than 5	
		4 = 5 or more years ago	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>In which of these areas of the body (is/was) the hip pain usually most intense?</u>	
E54a (--)	0748	<u>right buttock?</u>	88
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E54b (--)	0749	<u>left buttock?</u>	89
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E54c (--)	0750	<u>right groin?</u>	90
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E54d (--)	0751	<u>left groin?</u>	91
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E54e (--)	0752	<u>side of right upper thigh?</u>	92
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E54f (--)	0753	<u>side of left upper thigh?</u>	93
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E54g (--)	0754	<u>somewhere else?</u>	94
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E54g1 (--)	0755	<u>other area (1st)</u>	95
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0754, or proxy questionnaire	
		0-5,A-H,J = Other locations of hip pain - (APPENDIX V)	
		6 = Other	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E54g2 (--)	0756	<u>other area (2nd)</u>	96
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0754, or only one other area given, or proxy questionnaire	
		0-5,A-H,J = Other locations of hip pain - (APPENDIX V)	
		6 = Other	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E55 (--)	0757	<u>From the hip (does/did) the pain tend to spread?</u>	97
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>(Does/Did) the pain tend to spread to:</u>	
E56a (--)	0758	<u>the inside of your leg?</u>	98
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0757, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E56b (--)	0759	<u>the front of your leg?</u>	99
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0757, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E56c (--)	0760	<u>the outside of your leg?</u>	100
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8, or 9 in Col. 0757, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E56d (--)	0761	<u>the back of your leg?</u>	101
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0757, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E56e (--)	0762	<u>somewhere else?</u>	102
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0757, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E56e1 (--)	0763	<u>other area (1st)</u>	103
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0757, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0762, or proxy questionnaire 0-5,A-H,J = Other locations of hip pain - (APPENDIX V) 6 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
E56e2 (--)	0764	<u>other area (2nd)</u>	104
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0757, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0762, or only one other area given, or proxy questionnaire 0-5,A-H,J = Other locations of hip pain - (APPENDIX V) 6 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
E57 (--)	0765	<u>(Do/Did) you have pain in or around the hip when either coughing or sneezing?</u>	105
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E58 (--)	0766	<p><u>When this pain (is/was) present, (does/did) it hurt when resting as well as when moving?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	106
E59 (--)	0767	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight for problems related to your hip pain?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0742, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	107
E60a (--)	0768	<p><u>Have you had pain in or around the knee, including the back of the knee, on most days for at least one month?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	108

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E60b (--)	0769	<u>Which knee?</u>	109
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0674, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Left	
		2 = Right	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E61 (--)	0770	<u>What was the longest episode of knee pain you have ever had?</u>	110
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = 1 month	
		2 = More than 4 weeks but less than 6 weeks	
		3 = More than 6 weeks but less than 6 months	
		4 = 6-12 months	
		5 = More than one year	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E62 (--)	0771-0772	<u>How old were you when you first experienced recurring pain in the knee?</u>	111-112
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Less than 15 years old	
		02 = 15 but less than 20 years	
		03 = 20 but less than 30 years	
		04 = 30 but less than 40 years	
		05 = 40 but less than 50 years	
		06 = 50 but less than 60 years	
		07 = 60 but less than 70 years	
		08 = 70 but less than 80 years	
		09 = 80 and older	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E63 (--)	0773	<u>Are you still having this knee pain?</u>	113
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E64 (--)	0774	<u>When was the last time you had this knee pain?</u>	114
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0773, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Less than one year ago	
		2 = 1 but less than 3	
		3 = 3 but less than 5	
		4 = 5 or more years ago	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E65 (--)	0775	<u>When this pain (is/was) present, (does/did) it hurt when resting as well as when moving?</u>	115
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
		<u>When this knee pain (is/was) present . . .</u>	
E66a (--)	0776	<u>. . . (is/was) there also swelling of the knee joint?</u>	116
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E66b (--)	0777	<u>. . . (is/was) the joint warm to the touch?</u>	117
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E66c (--)	0778	<u>. . . (does/did) the joint appear red?</u>	118
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E67a (--)	0779	<u>Have you ever had "locking" of the knee?</u>	119
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E67b (--)	0780	<u>Which knee?</u>	120
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0779, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Left	
		2 = Right	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E68a (--)	0781	<u>Has either knee ever "given way" under you?</u>	121
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E68b (--)	0782	<u>Which knee?</u>	122
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0781, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Left	
		2 = Right	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E1 Position</u>
E69 (--)	0783	<p>Have you ever had a severe twisting of either knee resulting in a sprain or swelling lasting more than two weeks?</p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	123
E70 (--)	0784	<p><u>Which knee?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0768, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0783, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Left</p> <p>2 = Right</p> <p>3 = Both</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	124
E71 (--)	0785	<p>Have you had pain or aching in any joint <u>other</u> than the hip, back, neck or knee on most days for <u>at least six weeks?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0676, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	125
	0786-0792	Blank	126-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
	0793-0797	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	0798-0799	Blank	6-7
	0800-0801	<u>Record Label (E2)</u>	8-9
	0802	Blank	10
		<u>Which joints were painful...</u>	
E72a1 (--)	0803	<u>. . . Finger(s)?</u>	11
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E72a2 (--)	0804	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0803, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E72b1 (--)	0805	<u>. . . Wrists?</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E72b2 (--)	0806	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	14
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0805, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E72c1 (--)	0807	<u>. . . Elbows?</u>	15
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E72c2 (--)	0808	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	16
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or coded 2, 8, or 9 in Col. 0807, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Right	
	2	= Left	
	3	= Both	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
E72d1 (--)	0809	<u>. . . Shoulders?</u>	17
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
E72d2 (--)	0810	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	18
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0809, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Right	
	2	= Left	
	3	= Both	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
E72e1 (--)	0811	<u>. . . Ankles?</u>	19
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E72e2 (--)	0812	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	20
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0811, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E72f1 (--)	0813	<u>. . . Toes?</u>	21
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Other joint	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E72f2 (--)	0814	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	22
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0785, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0813, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E73 (--)	0815	<p><u>Have you ever had any swollen joints which were painful when touched on most days for at least one month?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0677, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	23
E74 (--)	0816-0817	<p><u>How old were you when you first experienced swelling of your joints?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>01 = Less than 15 years old</p> <p>02 = 15 but less than 20 years</p> <p>03 = 20 but less than 30 years</p> <p>04 = 30 but less than 40 years</p> <p>05 = 40 but less than 50 years</p> <p>06 = 50 but less than 60 years</p> <p>07 = 60 but less than 70 years</p> <p>08 = 70 but less than 80 years</p> <p>09 = 80 and older</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	24-25
E75 (--)	0818	<p><u>Are you still having this swelling of your joints?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	26

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E76 (--)	0819	<p><u>When was the last time you had this swelling?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0818, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Less than 1 year ago</p> <p>2 = 1 but less than 3</p> <p>3 = 3 but less than 5</p> <p>4 = 5 or more years ago</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p> <p><u>Which joints (are/were) usually involved whenever you (have/had this swelling with tenderness on touching...</u></p>	27
E77a1 (--)	0820	<p><u>. . . Finger(s)?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	28
E77a2 (--)	0821	<p><u>Was it the right or the left?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0820, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Right</p> <p>2 = Left</p> <p>3 = Both</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	29
E77b1 (--)	0822	<p><u>. . . Wrists?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	30

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E77b2 (--)	0823	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	31
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0822, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77c1 (--)	0824	<u>. . . Elbows?</u>	32
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77c2 (--)	0825	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	33
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0824, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77d1 (--)	0826	<u>. . . Shoulders?</u>	34
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E77d2 (--)	0827	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	35
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0826, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77e1 (--)	0828	<u>. . . Hips?</u>	36
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77e2 (--)	0829	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	37
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0828, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77f1 (--)	0830	<u>. . . Knees?</u>	38
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E77f2 (--)	0831	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	39
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0830, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77g1 (--)	0832	<u>. . . Ankles?</u>	40
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77g2 (--)	0833	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	41
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0832, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E77h1 (--)	0834	<u>. . . Toes?</u>	42
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E77h2 (--)	0835	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	43
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0815, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0834, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E78 (--)	0836	<u>Did you ever have a surgical procedure on any of your joints?</u>	44
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Which joints were operated upon . . .</u>	
E79a1 (--)	0837	<u>. . . Finger(s)?</u>	45
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79a2 (--)	0838	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	46
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0837, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E79b1 (--)	0839	<u>. . . Wrist?</u>	47
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79b2 (--)	0840	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	48
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0839, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79c1 (--)	0841	<u>. . . Elbow?</u>	49
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79c2 (--)	0842	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	50
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0841, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E79d1 (--)	0843	<u>. . . Shoulder?</u>	51
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79d2 (--)	0844	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	52
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0843, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79e1 (--)	0845	<u>. . . Hip?</u>	53
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79e2 (--)	0846	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	54
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0845, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E79f1 (--)	0847	<u>. . . Knee?</u>	55
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79f2 (--)	0848	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	56
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0847, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79g1 (--)	0849	<u>. . . Ankle?</u>	57
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79g2 (--)	0850	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	58
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0849, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E79h1 (--)	0851	<u>. . . Toes?</u>	59
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Other joint	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E79h2 (--)	0852	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	60
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 0851, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E80 (--)	0853	<u>Did you have the joints replaced?</u>	61
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Which joints were replaced . . .</u>	
E81a1 (--)	0854	<u>. . . Finger(s) on right hand?</u>	62
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E81a2 (--)	0855-0856	<u>How many replacements?</u>	63-64
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0854, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of replacements	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E81b1 (--)	0857	<u>. . . Finger(s) on left hand?</u>	65
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E81b2 (--)	0858-0859	<u>How many replacements?</u>	66-67
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0857, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of replacements	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E81c1 (--)	0860	<u>. . . Left hip?</u>	68
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E81c2 (--)	0861-0862	<u>How many replacements?</u>	69-70
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0860, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of replacements	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E81d1 (--)	0863	<u>. . . Right hip?</u>	71
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E81d2 (--)	0864-0865	<u>How many replacements?</u>	72-73
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0863, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of replacements	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E81e1 (--)	0866	<u>. . . Left knee?</u>	74
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E81e2 (--)	0867-0868	<u>How many replacements?</u>	75-76
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0866, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of replacements	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E81f1 (--)	0869	<u>. . . Right knee?</u>	77
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E81f2 (--)	0870-0871	<u>How many replacements?</u>	78-79
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0869, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of replacements	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E81g (--)	0872	<u>. . . Any other joints?</u>	80
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes, specify	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E81h1 (--)	0873	<u>specify other joints? (1)</u>	81
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0872, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Toe	
		2 = Foot	
		3 = Shoulder	
		4 = Elbow	
		5 = Wrist	
		6 = Other	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E81h2 (--)	0874-0875	<u>How many replacements?</u>	82-83
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0872, or coded 7, 8 or 9 in Col. 0873, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of replacements	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E81i1 (--)	0876	<u>specify other joints? (2)</u>	84
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0872, or less than two other joints reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Toe	
		2 = Foot	
		3 = Shoulder	
		4 = Elbow	
		5 = Wrist	
		6 = Other	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
EB1i2 (--)	0877-0878	<u>How many replacements?</u>	85-86
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0836, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0853, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0872, or coded 7, 8 or 9 in Col. 0876, or less than two other joints reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-20 = Number of replacements	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
EB2 (--)	0879	<u>Have you had stiffness in your joints when first getting out of bed on most mornings for <u>at least one month</u>?</u>	87
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0678, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
EB3 (--)	0880-0881	<u>How old were you when you <u>first</u> experienced this morning stiffness of your joints?</u>	88-89
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Less than 15 years old	
		02 = 15 but less than 20 years	
		03 = 20 but less than 30 years	
		04 = 30 but less than 40 years	
		05 = 40 but less than 50 years	
		06 = 50 but less than 60 years	
		07 = 60 but less than 70 years	
		08 = 70 but less than 80 years	
		09 = 80 and older	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
EB4 (--)	0882	<u>Are you still having this morning stiffness?</u>	90
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E85 (--)	0883	<u>When was the last time you had this morning stiffness?</u>	91
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 0882, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Less than 1 year ago	
		2 = 1 but less than 4 years ago	
		3 = 4 but less than 10 years ago	
		4 = 10 or more years ago	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Which joints (are/were) usually involved whenever you have had this morning stiffness . . . ?</u>	
E86a1 (--)	0884	<u>. . . Finger(s)?</u>	92
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86a2 (--)	0885	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	93
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0884, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86b1 (--)	0886	<u>. . . Wrist(s)?</u>	94
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E86b2 (--)	0887	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	95
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0886, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86c1 (--)	0888	<u>. . . Elbow(s)?</u>	96
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86c2 (--)	0889	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	97
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0888, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86d1 (--)	0890	<u>. . . Shoulder(s)?</u>	98
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E86d2 (--)	0891	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	99
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0890, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86e1 (--)	0892	<u>. . . Hip(s)?</u>	100
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86e2 (--)	0893	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	101
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0892, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86f1 (--)	0894	<u>. . . Knee(s)?</u>	102
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E86f2 (--)	0895	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	103
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0894, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86g1 (--)	0896	<u>. . . Ankle(s)?</u>	104
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86g2 (--)	0897	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	105
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0896, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86h1 (--)	0898	<u>. . . Toe(s)?</u>	106
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E86h2 (--)	0899	<u>Was it the right or the left?</u>	107
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0898, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E86i1 (--)	0900	<u>. . . Back?</u>	108
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>After getting up and moving around (did/does) this morning stiffness usually last . . .</u>	
E87a (--)	0901	<u>. . . all day?</u>	109
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E87b (--)	0902	<u>. . . longer than 1/2 hour?</u>	110
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 1 in Col. 0901, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E87c (--)	0903	<u>. . . longer than 15 minutes?</u>	111
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0879, or coded 1 in Col. 0901, or coded 1 in Col. 0902, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E88 (--)	0904	<u>Have you ever stayed overnight in a hospital because of joint problems?</u>	112
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E89 (--)	0905	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital because of joint problems?</u>	113
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0904, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E90 (--)	0906	<u>Have you ever been told by a doctor that you had a fractured hip?</u>	114
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 1 in Col. 0679, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E91 (--)	0907	<u>Which hip was broken?</u>	115
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0906, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E92 (--)	0908-0909	<u>How old were you when it happened?</u>	116-117
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0906, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one year old	
		01-90 = Actual age	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
E93 (--)	0910	<u>Did you have surgery?</u>	118
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0906, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
E94 (--)	0911	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed in a hospital overnight for a fractured hip?</u>	119
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0906, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD E2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
E95 (--)	0912	<p>Have you ever been <u>told by a doctor</u> that you had a dislocated hip?</p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	120
E96 (-)	0913	<p><u>Which hip was dislocated?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0912, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Right</p> <p>2 = Left</p> <p>3 = Both</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	121
E97 (--)	0914-0915	<p><u>How old were you when it happened?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0912, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = Less than one year old</p> <p>01-90 = Actual age</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	122-123
E98 (--)	0916	<p><u>Did you have surgery?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0912, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	124

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record E2 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

E99 (--)	0917	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed in a hospital <u>overnight</u> for problems related to your dislocation?</u>	125
-------------	------	---	-----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or
coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0912, or proxy
questionnaire
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

E100 (--)	0918-0919	<u>Now, I'd like you to look at the pain line on Page 6 of the Self-Administration booklet. In the <u>past week</u> how much pain have you had from your <u>joint condition</u>?</u>	126-127
--------------	-----------	--	---------

NOTE: If the "X" is placed directly above a "letter" on the pain line, the code is the even number corresponding to the letter (see below). If the "X" is placed between two letters on the pain line, the code is the odd number falling between the letters (see below). The pain line scale assigns the letter "a" NO PAIN and continues through the alphabet to the letters "ee" for VERY SEVERE PAIN.

97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0680, or proxy questionnaire

00 = a	16 = i	32 = q	48 = y
01	17	33	49 = z
02 = b	18 = j	34 = r	50 = z
03	19	35	51
04 = c	20 = k	36 = s	52 = aa
05	21	37	53
06 = d	22 = l	38 = t	54 = bb
07	23	39	55
08 = e	24 = m	40 = u	56 = cc
09	25	41	57
10 = f	26 = n	42 = v	58 = dd
11	27	43	59
12 = g	28 = o	44 = w	60 = ee
13	29	45	
14 = h	30 = p	46 = x	
15	31	47	

- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

0920-0924 Blank

128-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
	0925-0930	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	0930-0931	Blank	6-7
	0932-0933	<u>Record Label (FO)</u>	8-9
	0934	Blank	10
 <u>Part F: Activities of Daily Living</u>			
	0935	<u>Did respondent answer this section?</u>	11
	7	= Inapplicable, subject is not in a nursing home or personal care home, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	9	= Not ascertained	
F1 (--)	0936	<u>Are you usually confined to bed for most of the day?</u>	12
	7	= Inapplicable, subject is not bedridden (interviewer observation) or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

How long have you been confined to bed?

F2AMT (--)	0937-0938	<u>number of months or years</u>	13-14
---------------	-----------	----------------------------------	-------

- 97 = Inapplicable, coded 7 or 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0936,
or proxy questionnaire
- 00 = Less than one
- 01-11 = Number of months
- 01-20 = Number of years
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

F2PER (--)	0939	<u>time period responded in</u>	15
---------------	------	---------------------------------	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 7 or 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0936,
or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Months
- 2 = Years
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

Now I am going to read a list of activities with which some people have difficulty. Please tell me if: You have no difficulty, some difficulty, much difficulty or are unable to do these activities at all when you are by yourself and without the use of aids.

F3a (--)	0940	<u>DRESS YOURSELF, INCLUDING TYING SHOES, WORKING ZIPPERS AND DOING BUTTONS?</u>	16
-------------	------	--	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or
proxy questionnaire
- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Some difficulty
- 3 = Much difficulty
- 4 = Unable to do
- 8 = Don't know or never does activity
- 9 = Not ascertained

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F3b1 (--)	0941	<u>. . . another person?</u>	17
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0940, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F3b2 (--)	0942	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	18
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0940, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F3c (--)	0943	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	19
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0940, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0941 and Col. 0942, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F4a (--)	0944	<u>SHAMPOO YOUR HAIR?</u>	20
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
		You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from	
F4b (--)	0945	<u>. . . another person?</u>	21
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0944, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F5a (--)	0946	<u>STAND UP FROM AN ARMLESS STRAIGHT CHAIR?</u>	22
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from	
F5b1 (--)	0947	<u>. . . another person?</u>	23
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0946, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F5b2 (--)	0948	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	24
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0946, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F5c (--)	0949	<u>With help</u> how difficult is it for you to do?	25
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0946, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0947 and Col. 0948, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F6a (--)	0950	<u>GET INTO AND OUT OF BED?</u>	26
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F6b1 (--)	0951	<u>. . . another person?</u>	27
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0950, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F6b2 (--)	0952	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	28
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0950, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F6c (--)	0953	<u>With help</u> how difficult is it for you to do?	29
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0950, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0951 <u>and</u> Col. 0952, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F7a (--)	0954	<u>PREPARE YOUR OWN FOOD?</u>	30
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F7b (--)	0955	<u>. . . another person?</u>	31
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0954, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F8a (--)	0956	<u>CUT YOUR MEAT?</u>	32
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F8b (--)	0957	<u>. . . another person?</u>	33
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0956, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F9a (--)	0958	<u>LIFT A FULL CUP OR GLASS TO YOUR MOUTH?</u>	34
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F9b (--)	0959	<u>. . . another person?</u>	35
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0958, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F10a (--)	0960	<u>OPEN A NEW MILK CARTON?</u>	36
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F10b (--)	0961	<u>. . . another person?</u>	37
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0960, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F11a (--)	0962	<u>WALK A QUARTER MILE (TWO OR THREE BLOCKS)?</u>	38
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F11b1 (--)	0963	<u>. . . another person?</u>	39
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0962, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F11b2 (--)	0964	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	40
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0962, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F11c (--)	0965	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	41
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0962, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0963 and Col. 0964, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F12a (--)	0966	<u>WALK FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER ON THE SAME LEVEL?</u>	42
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1 or 2 in Col. 0962, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F12b1 (--)	0967	<u>. . . another person?</u>	43
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1 or 2 in Col. 0962, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0966, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F12b2 (--)	0968	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	44
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1 or 2 in Col. 0962, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0966, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F12c (--)	0969	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	45
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1 or 2 in Col. 0962, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0966, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0967 <u>and</u> Col. 0968, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F13a (--)	0970	<u>WALK UP AND DOWN AT LEAST TWO STEPS?</u>	46
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (<u>ACTIVITY</u>) by yourself Do you have help from	
F13b1 (--)	0971	<u>. . . another person?</u>	47
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0970, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F13b2 (--)	0972	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	48
	7	= Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0970, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
F13c (--)	0973	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	49
	7	= Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0970, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0971 and Col. 0972, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= With no difficulty	
	2	= Some difficulty	
	3	= Much difficulty	
	4	= Unable to do	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
F14a (--)	0974	<u>TURN FAUCETS ON OR OFF?</u>	50
	7	= Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= No difficulty	
	2	= Some difficulty	
	3	= Much difficulty	
	4	= Unable to do	
	8	= Don't know or never does activity	
	9	= Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F14b (--)	0975	<u>. . . another person?</u>	51
	7	= Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0974, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F15a (--)	0976	<u>GET IN AND OUT OF THE BATHTUB?</u>	52
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F15b1 (--)	0977	<u>. . . another person?</u>	53
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0976, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F15b2 (--)	0978	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	54
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0976, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F15c (--)	0979	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	55
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0976, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0977 and Col. 0978, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F16a (--)	0980	<u>WASH AND DRY YOUR WHOLE BODY?</u>	56
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F16b	0981	<u>. . . another person?</u>	57
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0980, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F17a (--)	0982	<u>GET ON AND OFF THE TOILET?</u>	58
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F17b1 (--)	0983	<u>. . . another person?</u>	59
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0982, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F17b2 (--)	0984	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	60
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0982, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F17c (--)	0985	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	61
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0982, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0983 and Col. 0984, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F18a (--)	0986	<u>COMB YOUR HAIR?</u>	62
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F18b (--)	0987	<u>. . . another person?</u>	63
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0986, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F19a (--)	0988	<p><u>REACH AND GET DOWN A 5 LB. OBJECT (BAG OF SUGAR) FROM JUST ABOVE YOUR HEAD?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = No difficulty</p> <p>2 = Some difficulty</p> <p>3 = Much difficulty</p> <p>4 = Unable to do</p> <p>8 = Don't know or never does activity</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p> <p><u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u></p>	64
F19b1 (--)	0989	<p><u>. . . another person?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0988, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	65
F19b2 (--)	0990	<p><u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0988, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	66
F19c (--)	0991	<p><u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0988, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0989 and Col. 0990, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = With no difficulty</p> <p>2 = Some difficulty</p> <p>3 = Much difficulty</p> <p>4 = Unable to do</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	67

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F20a (--)	0992	<u>BEND DOWN AND PICK UP CLOTHING FROM THE FLOOR?</u>	68
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F20b1 (--)	0993	<u>. . . another person?</u>	69
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0992, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F20b2 (--)	0994	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	70
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0992, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F20c (--)	0995	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	71
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0992, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0993 and Col. 0994, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F21a (--)	0996	<u>OPEN PUSH BUTTON CAR DOORS?</u>	72
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F21b (--)	0997	<u>. . . another person?</u>	73
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0996, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F22a (--)	0998	<u>OPEN JARS WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY OPENED?</u>	74
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F22b1 (--)	0999	<u>. . . another person?</u>	75
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0998, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F22b2 (--)	1000	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device?</u>	76
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0998, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F22c (--)	1001	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	77
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0998, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 0999 and Col. 1000, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F23a (--)	1002	<u>USE A PEN OR PENCIL TO WRITE WITH?</u>	78
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself . . . Do you have help from another person?</u>	
F23b (--)	1003	<u>. . . another person?</u>	79
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1002, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F24a (--)	1004	<u>GET IN AND OUT OF A CAR?</u>	80
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F24b1 (--)	1005	<u>. . . another person?</u>	81
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1004, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F24b2 (--)	1006	<u>. . . a mechanical aid or device, i.e., cane?</u>	82
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1004, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F24c (--)	1007	<u>With help how difficult is it for you to do?</u>	83
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1004, or coded 2 or 9 in Col. 1005 and Col. 1006, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F25a (--)	1008	<u>RUN ERRANDS AND SHOP?</u>	84
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	
F25b (--)	1009	<u>. . . another person?</u>	85
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1008, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F26a (--)	1010	<u>DO LIGHT CHORES SUCH AS VACUUMING?</u>	86
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F26b (--)	1011	<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) yourself Do you have help from . . .</u>	87
		<u>. . . another person?</u>	
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1010, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD FO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record FO Position</u>
F27a (--)	1012	<u>LIFT AND CARRY A FULL BAG OF GROCERIES?</u>	88
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F27b (--)	1013	<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from</u>	89
		<u>. . . another person?</u>	
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1012, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F28a (--)	1014	<u>DO HEAVY CHORES AROUND THE HOUSE OR YARD, OR WASHING WINDOWS, WALLS OR FLOORS?</u>	90
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = No difficulty	
		2 = Some difficulty	
		3 = Much difficulty	
		4 = Unable to do	
		8 = Don't know or never does activity	
		9 = Not ascertained	
F28b (--)	1015	<u>You said that you (have difficulty/are unable to) (ACTIVITY) by yourself Do you have help from</u>	91
		<u>. . . another person?</u>	
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 0939, or coded 1, 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1014, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
	1016-1056	Blank	92-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
	1057-1061	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	1062-1063	Blank	6-7
	1064-1065	<u>Record Label (G1)</u>	8-9
	1066	Blank	10

Part G: Medical Conditions

Did a doctor ever tell you that you had any of the following conditions?

G1a	1067	<u>ASTHMA</u>	11
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G1b	1068-1071	<p><u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1067 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	12-15
G1c	1072	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1067 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	16
G2a	1073	<p><u>CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	17
G2b	1074-1077	<p><u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1073 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	18-21
G2c	1078	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1073 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	22

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G3a	1079	<u>MIGRAINE</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	23
G3b	1080-1083	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1079 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	24-27
G3c	1084	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1079 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	28
G4a	1085	<u>PSORIASIS</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	29
G4b	1086-1089	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1085 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	30-33

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G4c	1090	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1085 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	34
G5a	1091	<p><u>ULCERS: PEPTIC, STOMACH OR DUODENAL</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	35
G5b	1092-1095	<p><u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1091 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	36-39
G5c	1096	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1091 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	40
G6a	1097	<p><u>KIDNEY DISORDER OR KIDNEY STONES</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	41

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G6b	1098-1101	<p>In what year were you first told that you had <u>(CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1097 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	42-45
G6c	1102	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1097 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	46
G7a	1103	<p><u>URINARY TRACT OR KIDNEY INFECTION MORE THAN 3 TIMES</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	47
G7b	1104-1107	<p>In what year were you first told that you had <u>(CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1103 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	48-51
G7c	1108	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1103 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	52

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G8a	1109	<u>POLYPS OR TUMOR OF THE COLON</u>	53
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G8b	1110-1113	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	54-57
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1109	
		1900-1983 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	
G8c	1114	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u>	58
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1109	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G9a	1115	<u>CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER</u>	59
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G9b	1116-1119	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	60-63
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1115	
		1900-1983 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G9c	1120	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed <u>overnight</u> in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u>	64
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1115	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G10a	1121	<u>PARKINSON'S DISEASE</u>	65
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G10b	1122-1125	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	66-69
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1121	
		1900-1983 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	
G10c	1126	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed <u>overnight</u> in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u>	70
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1121	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G11a	1127	<u>MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS</u>	71
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G11b	1128-1131	<p>In what year were you first told that you had <u>(CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1127 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	72-75
G11c	1132	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1127 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	76
G12a	1133	<p><u>NERVOUS BREAKDOWN</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	77
G12b	1134-1137	<p>In what year were you first told that you had <u>(CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1133 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	78-81
G12c	1138	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1133 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	82

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G13a	1139	<u>DIVERTICULITIS</u>	83
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G13b	1140-1143	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	84-87
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1139	
		1900-1983 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	
G13c	1144	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u>	88
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1139	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G14a	1145	<u>COLITIS, ENTERITIS</u>	89
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G14b	1146-1149	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	90-93
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1145	
		1900-1983 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G14c	1150	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1145 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	94
G15a	1151	<p><u>HEART CONDITION OR HEART TROUBLE</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	95
G15b	1152-1155	<p><u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1151 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	96-99
G15c	1156	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1151 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	100
G16a	1157	<p><u>ANGINA</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	101

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G16b	1158-1161	<p>In what year were you first told that you had <u>(CONDITION)</u>?</p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1157 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	102-105
G16c	1162	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1157 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	106
G17a	1163	<p><u>HEART ATTACK</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	107
G17b	1164-1167	<p>In what year were you first told that you had <u>(CONDITION)</u>?</p> <hr/> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1163 1900-1984 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	108-111
G17c	1168	<p><u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1163 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	112

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G18a	1169	<u>CATARACTS</u>	113
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G18b	1170-1173	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	114-117
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1169	
		1900-1984 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	
G18c	1174	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u>	118
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1169	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G19a	1175	<u>GLAUCOMA</u>	119
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G19b	1176-1179	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	120-123
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1175	
		1900-1983 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G1 Position</u>
G19c	1180	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed <u>overnight</u> in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u>	124
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1175 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
G20a	1181	<u>DETACHED RETINA</u>	125
		1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
G20b	1182-1185	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	126-129
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1181 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	
G20c	1186	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed <u>overnight</u> in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u>	130
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1181 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
	1187-1188	Blank	131-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
	1189-1193	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	1194-1195	Blank	6-7
	1196-1197	<u>Record Label (G2)</u>	8-9
	1198	Blank	10
		Did a doctor ever tell you that you had any of the following <u>conditions</u>	
G21a	1199	<u>SMALL STROKE SOMETIMES KNOWN AS TIA (TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK)</u>	11
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G21b	1200-1203	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u>	12-15
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1199	
		1900-1983 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G21c	1204	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed <u>overnight</u> in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u> <hr/> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1199 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	16
G22a	1205	<u>STROKE (SOMETIMES CALLED A CVA)</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	17
G22b	1206-1209	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u> <hr/> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1205 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	18-21
G22c	1210	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed <u>overnight</u> in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u> <hr/> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1205 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	22

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G23a (G27a)	1211	<u>PROSTATE TROUBLE</u> 7 = Inapplicable, subject is female 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	23
G23b (G27b)	1212-1215	<u>In what year were you first told that you had (CONDITION)?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1211, or subject is female 1900-1983 = Year first told of condition 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	24-27
G23c (G27c)	1216	<u>Since 1970, have you stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1211, or subject is female 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	28
G24a (--)	1217	<u>Have you ever taken antacids such as Rolaids, Tums, Digel, Maalox, regularly, that is at least once every week?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	29
G25a (--)	1218-1219	<u>For how many years have you regularly taken (MEDICATION)?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1217, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one year 01-65 = Number of years 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	30-31

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G26a (--)	1220	<p><u>Do you still take (MEDICATION) regularly?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1217, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p> <p><u>(When you took (MEDICATION) regularly) on the average, how many times a day or week (do/did) you take it?</u></p>	32
G27aAMT (--)	1221-1222	<p><u>number of times per day or week</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1217, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>01-50 = Number of times</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	33-34
G27aPER (--)	1223	<p><u>time period responded in</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1217, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Day</p> <p>2 = Week</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	35
G28 (--)	1224	<p><u>What is the brand name of the antacid you (used/use) most frequently?</u></p>	36

NOTE: Question G28 is coded in columns 1413-1418 of this codebook.

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G24b (--)	1225	Have you ever taken aspirin, not including aspirin substitutes regularly, that is, at least once every week?	37
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
G25b (--)	1226-1227	For how many years have you regularly taken (MEDICATION)?	38-39
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1225, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one year 01-77 = Number of years 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	
G26b (--)	1228	Do you still take (MEDICATION) regularly?	40
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1225, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
		(When you took (MEDICATION) regularly) on the average, how many times a day or week (do/did) you take it?	
G27bAMT (--)	1229-1230	<u>number of times per day or week</u>	41-42
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1225, or proxy questionnaire 01-56 = Number of times 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	
G27bPER (--)	1231	<u>time period responded in</u>	43
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1225, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Day 2 = Week 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G29 (--)	1232	<u>Has a doctor ever prescribed digitalis, also called digoxin or lanoxin for you?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	44
G30 (--)	1233-1234	<u>How old were you when this medication was first prescribed?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1232, or proxy questionnaire 02-85 = Age first prescribed 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	45-46
G31 (--)	1235	<u>Is this medication prescribed for you now?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1232, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained <u>How often do you take this medication?</u>	47
G32AMT (--)	1236-1237	<u>number of times per day or week</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1232, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1235, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Prescribed, but not taken 01-15 = Number of times 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	48-49
G32PER (--)	1238	<u>time period responded in</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1232, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1235, or coded 00 in Cols. 1236-1237, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Day 2 = Week 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	50

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G33 (--)	1239	<p>Has a doctor ever prescribed medication for you for <u>hypertension or high blood pressure?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	51
G34 (--)	1240	<p>Are you <u>now</u> taking medication for this condition?</p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1239, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p> <p><u>What is the name of this medication?</u></p>	52
G35a (--)	1241	<p><u>. . .Aldactazide</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1239, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1240, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	53
G35b (--)	1242	<p><u>. . .Methyldopa; (Aldomet)</u></p> <p>CODE SAME AS G35a</p>	54
G35c (--)	1243	<p><u>. . .Chlorothiazide; (Diuril)</u></p> <p>CODE SAME AS G35a</p>	55
G35d (--)	1244	<p><u>. . .Dyazide</u></p> <p>CODE SAME AS G35a</p>	56

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G35e (--)	1245	<u>. . .Hydrochlorothiazide</u> CODE SAME AS G35a	57
G35f (--)	1246	<u>. . .Hydrodiuril'</u> CODE SAME AS G35a	58
G35g (--)	1247	<u>. . .Hygroton</u> CODE SAME AS G35a	59
G35h (--)	1248	<u>. . .Propranolol; (Inderal)</u> CODE SAME AS G35a	60
G35i (--)	1249	<u>. . .Furosemide; (Lasix)</u> CODE SAME AS G35a	61
G35j (--)	1250	<u>. . .Lopressor</u> CODE SAME AS G35a	62
G35k (--)	1251	<u>Other</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1239, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1240, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes, specify 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	63

NOTE: Up to three other high blood pressure medications may be specified in columns 1252-1257 of this codebook.

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G35k1 (--)	1252-1253	<u>Other hypertension medication</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1239, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1240, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1251, or proxy questionnaire 01-13, 15-18, 20-55 = Other Hypertension Medications (APPENDIX IX) 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	64-65
G35k2 (--)	1254-1255	<u>Other hypertension medication</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1239, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1240, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1251, or only one other medication reported, or proxy questionnaire 01-13, 15-18, 20-55 = Other Hypertension Medications (APPENDIX IX) 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	66-67
G35k3 (--)	1256-1257	<u>Other hypertension medication</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1239, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1240, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1251, or less than three medications reported, or proxy questionnaire 01-13, 15-18, 20-55 = Other Hypertension Medications (APPENDIX IX) 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	68-69
G36 (G23a)	1258	<u>Did a doctor ever tell you that you had diabetes or sugar diabetes?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	70

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G37 (G23b)	1259-1262	<u>In what year were you first told that you had it?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1258 1900-1983 = Year first told 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	71-74
G38 (--)	1263	<u>Are you now taking medication for this condition?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1258, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained <u>What is the name of this medication?</u>	75
G39a (--)	1264	<u>. . .Chlorpropamide; (Diabinese)</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1258, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1263, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	76
G39b (--)	1265	<u>. . .Insulins (includes NPH U-100, Lente U-100, Lente Reg.)</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1258, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1263, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	77

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G39c (--)	1266	<u>. . .Other</u>	78
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1258, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1263, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes, specify	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
 NOTE: Up to two other diabetes medications may be specified in columns 1267-1268 of this codebook.			
G39c1 (--)	1267	<u>Other diabetes medication</u>	79
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1258, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1263, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1266, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Other anti-diabetic agents (includes Tolinase, Dymelor)	
		2 = Orinase, Tolbutamide	
		6 = Other medications	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G39c2 (--)	1268	<u>Other diabetes medication</u>	80
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1258, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1263, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1266, or only one other medication reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Other anti-diabetic agents (includes Tolinase, Dymelor)	
		2 = Orinase, Tolbutamide	
		6 = Other medications	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G40 (G23c)	1269	<u>Since 1970, have you ever been hospitalized overnight for diabetes?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1258 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	81
G41 (G24a)	1270	<u>Did a doctor ever tell you that you had thyroid disease or goiter?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	82
G42 (G24b)	1271-1274	<u>In what year were you first told that you had it?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270 1900-1983 = Year first told 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	83-86
G43 (--)	1275	<u>Are you now taking medication for this condition?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	87

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
		<u>What is the name of this medication?</u>	
G44a (--)	1276	<u>. . .Synthroid</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1275, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	88
G44b (--)	1277	<u>. . .Thyroid</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1275, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	89
G44c (--)	1278	<u>. . .Thyroid strong</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1275, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	90
G44d (--)	1279	<u>. . .Other</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1275, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes, specify 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	91

NOTE: Up to two other thyroid medications may be specified in columns 1280-1281 of this codebook.

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G44d1 (--)	1280	<u>Other thyroid medication</u>	92
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1275, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1279, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Cytomel	
		2 = Thyrolar	
		3 = Other thyroid medications for hypothyroidism (includes Armour Thyroid, Levothroid, Proloid, Iodine)	
		4 = Antithyroid medications for hyperthyroidism (includes Tapazole)	
		6 = Other medications	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G44d2 (--)	1281	<u>Other thyroid medication</u>	93
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1275, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1279, or only one other medication reported, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Cytomel	
		2 = Thyrolar	
		3 = Other thyroid medications for hypothyroidism (includes Armour Thyroid, Levothroid, Proloid, Iodine)	
		4 = Antithyroid medications for hyperthyroidism (includes Tapazole)	
		6 = Other medications	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G45 (G24c)	1282	<u>Since 1970, have you ever been hospitalized <u>overnight</u> for this condition?</u>	94
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1270	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G46 (G25a)	1283	<u>Did a doctor ever tell you that you had epilepsy?</u>	95
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G47 (G25b)	1284-1287	<u>In what year were you first told that you had it?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1283 1900-1983 = Year first told 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	96-99
G48 (--)	1288	<u>Are you now taking medication for this condition?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1283, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained <u>What is the name of this medication?</u>	100
G49a (--)	1289	<u>. . . Dilantin</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1283, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1288, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	101
G49b (--)	1290	<u>. . . Phenobarbital</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1283, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1288, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	102
G49c (--)	1291	<u>. . . Other</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1283, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1288, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes, specify 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	103

NOTE: One other epilepsy medication may be specified in column 1292 of this codebook.

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G49c1 (--)	1292	<u>Other epilepsy medication</u>	104
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1283, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1288, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1291, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Ativan	
		2 = Mysoline	
		3 = Depakene	
		6 = Other	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G50 (G25c)	1293	<u>Since 1970, have you ever been hospitalized overnight for this condition?</u>	105
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1283	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G51 (--)	1294	<u>Do you currently take any tranquilizers that have been ordered by a doctor such as Valium, Tranxene, Mellaril or Compazine?</u>	106
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
G52 (--)	1295	<u>Do you currently take any anti-depressants that have been ordered by a doctor such as Elavil, Sinequan, Limbitrol, or Tofranil?</u>	107
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G53a (--)	1296	<u>Are you now taking multivitamin pills including therapeutic and geriatric multivitamins and Geritol?</u>	108
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
NOTE: Up to two different multivitamins may be specified in columns 1297-1310 of this codebook.			
G53b1 (--)	1297-1298	<u>What is the exact name of the multivitamin you are taking? (Multivitamin 1)</u>	109-110
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1296, or proxy questionnaire	
		00-95, AA-YY, 0A-9Y A0-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements	
		96 = Other	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
NOTE: The codes listed above and in Cols. 1304-1305, 1359-1360, 1366-1367, 1373-1374, 1380-1381, 1388-1389, 1392-1393, 1396-1397 represent individual brand names and types of many different vitamins, minerals and other nutritional supplements. A data tape is currently being developed which will contain the quantity of nutritional components in each of these supplements. These codes will be used to link to this data tape when it becomes available.			
G53c1AMT (--)	1299-1300	<u>How many pills or spoonfuls do you take?</u>	111-112
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1296, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one pill/spoonful	
		01-20 = Number of pills/spoonfuls	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
G53c1OFT (--)	1301	<u>How often?</u>	113
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1296, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G53d1 (--)	1302-1303	<p><u>For how many years of the last 10 years have you taken (VITAMIN) on a regular basis?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1296, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = Less than one</p> <p>01-10 = Number of years</p> <p>96 = Not taken regularly</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	114-115
G53b2 (--)	1304-1305	<p><u>What is the exact name of the multivitamin you are taking? (Multivitamin 2)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1296, or only one multivitamin taken, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00-95, AA-YY, 0A-9Y, A0-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements</p> <p>96 = Other</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	116-117
G53c2AMT (--)	1306-1307	<p><u>How many pills or spoonfuls do you take?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 12968, or only one multivitamin taken, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = Less than one pill/spoonful</p> <p>01-20 = Number of pills/spoonfuls</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	118-119
G53c2OFT (--)	1308	<p><u>How often?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1296, or only one multivitamin taken, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Day</p> <p>2 = Week</p> <p>3 = Month</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	120
G53d2 (--)	1309-1310	<p><u>For how many years of the last 10 years have you taken (VITAMIN) on a regular basis?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1296, or only one multivitamin taken, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = Less than one</p> <p>01-10 = Number of years</p> <p>96 = Not taken regularly</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	121-122

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G2 Position</u>
G54a (--)	1311	<p><u>Are you <u>now</u> taking Vitamin C tablets?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p> <p><u>How many (UNITS) of Vitamin C do you take?</u></p>	123
G54bAMT (--)	1312-1313	<p><u>number of tablets</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1311, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-30 = Number of tablets 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	124-125
G54bOFT (--)	1314	<p><u>How often?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1311, or proxy questionnaire 1 = A day 2 = A week 3 = A month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	126
G54c (--)	1315-1318	<p><u>What is the dosage of each (tablet/capsule)?</u></p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1311, or proxy questionnaire 0001-6000 = Dosage in mg. 9996 = 9996 or more mg. 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	127-130
G54d (--)	1319-1320	<p><u>For how many <u>years</u> of the last <u>10 years</u> have you taken Vitamin C on a regular basis?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1311, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	131-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
	1321-1325	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	1326-1327	Blank	6-7
	1328-1329	<u>Record Label (G3)</u>	8-9
	1330	Blank	10
G55a (--)	1331	<u>Are you <u>now</u> taking Vitamin A capsules?</u>	11
		= Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>How many (UNITS) of Vitamin A do you take?</u>	
G55bAMT (--)	1332-1333	<u>number of capsules</u>	12-13
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1331, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-15 = Number of capsules 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G55bOFT (--)	1334	<u>How often?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1331, or proxy questionnaire 1 = A day 2 = A week 3 = A month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	14
G55c (--)	1335-1339	<u>What is the dosage of each (tablet/capsule)?</u> 99997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1331, or proxy questionnaire 00002- 50000 = Dosage in I.U. 99998 = Don't know 99999 = Not ascertained	15-19
G55d (--)	1340-1341	<u>For how many years of the last 10 years have you taken Vitamin A on a regular basis?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1331, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	20-21
G56a (--)	1342	<u>Are you now taking Vitamin E capsules?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained <u>How many (UNITS) of Vitamin E do you take?</u>	22
G56bAMT (--)	1343-1344	<u>number of capsules</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1342, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-30 = Number of capsules 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	23-24

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G56bOFT (--)	1345	<u>How often?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1342, or proxy questionnaire 1 = A day 2 = A week 3 = A month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	25
G56c (--)	1346-1349	<u>What is the dosage of each (tablet/capsule)?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1342, or proxy questionnaire 0001-4000 = Dosage in I.U. 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	26-29
G56d (--)	1350-1351	<u>For how many years of the last 10 years have you taken Vitamin E on a regular basis?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1342, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	30-31
G57a (--)	1352	<u>Are you now taking cod liver oil or other fish liver oils?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained <u>How many (UNITS) of cod liver oil or other fish liver oils do you take?</u>	32
G57bAMT (--)	1353-1354	<u>number of spoonfuls or tablets</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1352, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-15 = Number of spoonfuls or tablets 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	33-34

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G57bOFT (--)	1355	<u>How often?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1352, or proxy questionnaire 1 = A day 2 = A week 3 = A month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	35
G57d (--)	1356-1357	For how many <u>years</u> of the last <u>10 years</u> have you taken <u>cod liver oil or other fish liver oil on a regular basis?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1352, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	36-37
G58a (--)	1358	Are you <u>now</u> taking any <u>other vitamins or minerals?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	38
<u>NOTE:</u> Up to four other vitamins may be specified in columns 1359-1386.			
G58b1 (--)	1359-1360	What is the exact name of the other (vitamin or mineral/ <u>nutritional supplements) you are taking? (Vitamin 1)</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or proxy questionnaire 00-95, AA-YY, 0A-9Y, AQ-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements 96 = Other 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	39-40

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G58c1AMT (--)	1361-1362	<u>How many pills or spoonfuls do you take?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-25 = Number of pills/spoonfuls 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	41-42
G58c10FT (--)	1363	<u>How often?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Day 2 = Week 3 = Month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	43
G58d1 (--)	1364-1365	<u>For how many years of the last 10 years have you taken (VITAMIN) on a regular basis?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	44-45
G58b2 (--)	1366-1367	<u>What is the exact name of the other (vitamin or mineral/nutritional supplements) you are taking? (Vitamin 2)</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than two vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00-95, AA-YY, 0A-9Y, A0-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements 96 = Other 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	46-47
G58c2AMT (--)	1368-1369	<u>How many pills or spoonfuls do you take?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than two vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-25 = Number of pills/spoonfuls 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	48-49

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G58c20FT (--)	1370	<u>How often?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than two vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Day 2 = Week 3 = Month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	50
G58d2 (--)	1371-1372	<u>For how many years of the last 10 years have you been taking (VITAMIN) on a regular basis?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than two vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	51-52
G58b3 (--)	1373-1374	<u>What is the exact name of the other (vitamin or mineral/ nutritional supplements) you are taking? (Vitamin 3)</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than three other vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00-95 AA-YY, 0A-9Y, A0-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements 96 = Other 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	53-54
G58c3AMT (--)	1375-1376	<u>How many pills or spoonfuls do you take?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than three other vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-25 = Number of pills/spoonfuls 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	55-56

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G58c3OFT (--)	1377	<u>How often?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than three other vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Day 2 = Week 3 = Month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	57
G58d3 (--)	1378-1379	<u>For how many years of the last 10 years have you been taking (VITAMIN) on a regular basis?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than three other vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	58-59
G58b4 (--)	1380-1381	<u>What is the exact name of the other (vitamin or mineral/nutritional supplements) you are taking? (Vitamin 4)</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than four other vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00-95, AA-YY, 0A-9Y, A0-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements 96 = Other 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	60-61
G58c4AMT (--)	1382-1383	<u>How many pills or spoonfuls do you take?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than four other vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-25 = Number of pills/spoonfuls 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	62-63

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G58c40FT (--)	1384	<u>How often?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than four other vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Day 2 = Week 3 = Month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	64
G58d4 (--)	1385-1386	<u>For how many years of the last 10 years have you been taking (VITAMIN) on a regular basis?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1358, or less than four other vitamins taken, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	65-66
G59a (--)	1387	<u>Are you now taking any other nutritional supplements such as lecithin, protein powders, nutritional yeast or selenium?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	67
NOTE: Up to three other nutritional supplements may be specified in columns 1388-1399 of this codebook.			
G59b1 (--)	1388-1389	<u>What is the exact name of the other (vitamin or mineral/nutritional supplements) you are taking? (Supplement 1)</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1387, or proxy questionnaire 00-95, AA-YY, 0A-9Y, A0-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements 96 = Other 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	68-69

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G59d1 (--)	1390-1391	<p>For how many <u>years</u> of the last <u>10 years</u> have you taken <u>(VITAMIN) on a regular basis?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1387, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	70-71
G59b2 (--)	1392-1393	<p>What is the exact name of the other (vitamin or mineral/<u>nutritional supplements) you are taking? (Supplement 2)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1387, or less than two nutritional supplements taken, or proxy questionnaire 00-95, AA-YY, OA-9Y, AQ-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements 96 = Other 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	72-73
G59d2 (--)	1394-1395	<p>For how many <u>years</u> of the last <u>10 years</u> have you taken <u>(VITAMIN) on a regular basis?</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1387, or less than two nutritional supplements taken, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	74-75
G59b3 (--)	1396-1397	<p>What is the exact name of the other (vitamin or mineral/<u>nutritional supplements) you are taking? (Supplement 3)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1387, or less than three nutritional supplements taken, or proxy questionnaire 00-95, AA-YY, OA-9Y, AQ-Y9 = Vitamins/Minerals/Supplements 96 = Other 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	76-77

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G59d3 (--)	1398-1399	<p>For how many <u>years</u> of the last <u>10 years</u> have you taken <u>(VITAMIN)</u> on a regular basis?</p> <hr/> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1387, or less than three nutritional supplements taken, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Not taken regularly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	78-79
G60 (--)	1400-1401	<p>For how many <u>years</u> of the last <u>10 years</u> have you taken <u>any</u> <u>multivitamins</u> on a regular basis?</p> <hr/> <p>97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 00 = None 01-10 = Number of years 96 = Less than one 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	80-81
G61 (G30)	1402	<p>I have asked you about various illnesses and whether or not you have been hospitalized for them. Now, I would like you to think back over the time between 1970 and the present, that is the last (NUMBER) years. You would have been about (AGE) in 1970. Have you stayed in a hospital <u>overnight</u> for <u>any other</u> reason (including pregnancies) since you were (AGE)?</p> <hr/> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	82
G62 (G31)	1403	<p>Since 1970 when you were (AGE), have you ever <u>stayed overnight</u> in any <u>other</u> health care facility such as a rest home, a nursing home, a mental health facility or a health care <u>rehabilitation center</u> of any kind?</p> <hr/> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	83

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G28	1404-1412	Blank	84-92

What is the brand name of the antacid you (use/used) most frequently? (From Column 1224)

NOTE: For those respondents who could not identify a most frequently used antacid, up to three antacids may be specified in Columns 1413-1418 of this codebook.

G28x1 (--)	1413-1414	<u>Antacid brand name (1st mentioned)</u>	93-94
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1217, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Maalox, Maalox 2, Maalox Plus	
		02 = Digel	
		03 = Mylanta, Mylanta 2	
		04 = Rolaids	
		05 = Tums	
		06-23 = Antacids - (APPENDIX XII)	
		96 = Other	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD G3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record G3 Position</u>
G2Bx2 (--)	1415-1416	<u>Antacid brand name (2nd mentioned)</u>	95-96
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1217, or less than 2 given, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Maalox, Maalox 2, Maalox Plus	
		02 = Digel	
		03 = Mylanta, Mylanta 2	
		04 = Rolaids	
		05 = Tums	
		06-23 = Antacids - (APPENDIX XII)	
		96 = Other	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
G2Bx3 (--)	1417-1418	<u>Antacid brand name (3rd mentioned)</u>	97-98
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1217, or less than 3 given, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Maalox, Maalox 2, Maalox Plus	
		02 = Digel	
		03 = Mylanta, Mylanta 2	
		04 = Rolaids	
		05 = Tums	
		06-23 = Antacids - (APPENDIX XII)	
		96 = Other	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
	1419-1452	Blank	99-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record HO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record HO Position</u>
	1453-1457	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	1458-1459	Blank	6-7
	1460-1461	<u>Record Label (HO)</u>	8-9
	1462	Blank	10

NOTE: QUESTIONS H1 THROUGH H3 (MSQ II)

Questions H1 through H3 comprise the Mental Status Questionnaire, Part II. These questions are asked to determine the ability of the subject to respond to the remainder of the questionnaire. Responses to these questions are compared to the actual information for accuracy. If the response matches the actual data, the response is coded "1". If the response does not closely match the actual information, the code is "0". Questions H1 through H3 are asked only if the subject is the respondent and is 60 years of age or older.

H1 (--)	1463	<u>Who is the President of the United States?</u>	11
	7	= Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
	0	= Response does not match actual data	
	1	= Response matches actual data	
	9	= Not ascertained	
H2 (--)	1464	<u>Who was the President before him?</u>	12
	7	= Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
	0	= Response does not match actual data	
	1	= Response matches actual data	
	9	= Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD HO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record HO Position</u>
H3		<u>What is today's date?</u>	
H3a (--)	1465	<u>Month?</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = Response does not match actual month	
		1 = Response matches actual month	
		9 = Not ascertained	
H3b (--)	1466	<u>Day?</u>	14
		7 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = Response does not match actual day	
		1 = Response matches actual day	
		9 = Not ascertained	
H3c (--)	1467	<u>Year?</u>	15
		7 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = Response does not match actual year	
		1 = Response matches actual year	
		9 = Not ascertained	
SCORE (--)	1468-1469	<u>TOTAL SCORE</u>	16-17
		97 = Inapplicable, subject is under 60 or boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		00-10 = Total score of Mental Status Questionnaire Parts I and II	
		99 = Not ascertained	
	1470-1584	Blank	18-132

VHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record IO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record IO Position</u>
	1585-1589	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	1590-1591	Blank	6-7
	1592-1593	<u>Record Label (IO)</u>	8-9
	1594	Blank	10

NOTE: Part I (Record IO) is in the Self-Administration Booklet. These questions are asked only if the subject is the respondent.

DURING THE PAST WEEK:

I1 (--)	1595	<u>I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me</u>	11
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = Rarely or none of the time (less than 1 day)	
		1 = Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	
		2 = Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	
		3 = Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
I2 (--)	1596	<u>I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor</u>	12
		CODE AS I1	
I3 (--)	1597	<u>I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends</u>	13
		CODE AS I1	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD ID

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record ID Position</u>
I4 (--)	1598	<u>I felt that I was just as good as other people</u> CODE AS I1	14
I5 (--)	1599	<u>I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing</u> CODE AS I1	15
I6 (--)	1600	<u>I felt depressed</u> CODE AS I1	16
I7 (--)	1601	<u>I felt that everything I did was an effort</u> CODE AS I1	17
I8 (--)	1602	<u>I felt hopeful about the future</u> CODE AS I1	18
I9 (--)	1603	<u>I thought my life had been a failure</u> CODE AS I1	19
I10 (--)	1604	<u>I felt fearful</u> CODE AS I1	20
I11 (--)	1605	<u>My sleep was restless</u> CODE AS I1	21
I12 (--)	1606	<u>I was happy</u> CODE AS I1	22
I13 (--)	1607	<u>I talked less than usual</u> CODE AS I1	23

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record ID Position</u>
I14 (--)	1608	<u>I felt lonely</u> CODE AS I1	24
I15 (--)	1609	<u>People were unfriendly</u> CODE AS I1	25
I16 (--)	1610	<u>I enjoyed life</u> CODE AS I1	26
I17 (--)	1611	<u>I had crying spells</u> CODE AS I1	27
I18 (--)	1612	<u>I felt sad</u> CODE AS I1	28
I19 (--)	1613	<u>I felt that people disliked me</u> CODE AS I1	29
I20 (--)	1614	<u>I could not get "going"</u> CODE AS I1	30
I21 (--)	1615	<u>How have you been feeling in general, during the past month?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = In excellent spirits 2 = In very good spirits 3 = In good spirits mostly 4 = I have been up and down in spirits a lot 5 = In low spirits mostly 6 = In very low spirits 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	31

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record IO Position</u>
I22 (--)	1616	<p>Have you been under or felt you were under any strain, stress, or pressure, during the past month?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes -- almost more than I could bear or stand 2 = Yes -- quite a bit of pressure 3 = Yes -- some -- more than usual 4 = Yes -- some -- but about usual 5 = Yes -- a little 6 = Not at all 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	32
I23 (--)	1617	<p>How happy, satisfied, or pleased have you been with your personal life, during the past month?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Extremely happy -- could not have been more satisfied or pleased 2 = Very happy 3 = Fairly happy 4 = Satisfied -- pleased 5 = Somewhat dissatisfied 6 = Very dissatisfied 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	33
I24 (--)	1618	<p>Have you been anxious, worried or upset, during the past month?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Extremely so -- to the point of being sick or almost sick 2 = Very much so 3 = Quite a bit 4 = Some -- enough to bother me 5 = A little bit 6 = Not at all 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	34

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD 10

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 10 Position</u>
I25 (--)	1619	Have you been bothered by any illness, bodily disorder, pains, or fears about your health, during the past month?	35
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = All the time	
		2 = Most of the time	
		3 = A good bit of the time	
		4 = Some of the time	
		5 = A little of the time	
		6 = None of the time	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
I26 (--)	1620	Have you been feeling emotionally stable and sure of yourself, during the past month?	36
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = All the time	
		2 = Most of the time	
		3 = A good bit of the time	
		4 = Some of the time	
		5 = A little of the time	
		6 = None of the time	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
I27 (--)	1621-1622	How concerned or worried about your HEALTH have you been during the past month?	37-38
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		00-10 = Degree of concern	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NOTE: Degree of concern ranges from 0 - (Not concerned at all) to 10 - (Very concerned).

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record IO Position</u>
I28 (--)	1623-1624	<u>How RELAXED or TENSE have you been during the past month?</u>	39-40
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		00-10 = Degree of relaxation or tenseness	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NOTE: Degree of relaxation or tenseness ranges from 0 - (Very relaxed) to 10 - (Very tense).

I29 (--)	1625-1626	<u>How much ENERGY, PEP, VITALITY have you felt, during the past month?</u>	41-42
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		00-10 = Degree of energy, pep, vitality	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NOTE: Degree of energy, pep, vitality ranges from 0 - (No energy at all, listless) to 10 - (Very energetic, dynamic).

I30 (--)	1627-1628	<u>How DEPRESSED or CHEERFUL have you been, during the past month?</u>	43-44
		97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		00-10 = Degree of depression or cheerfulness	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NOTE: Degree of depression or cheerfulness ranges from 0 - (Very depressed) to 10 - (Very cheerful).

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD ID

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record ID Position</u>
I31 (--)	1629	In general, about how many relatives and friends do you have that you feel close to? These are people whom you feel at ease, can talk to about private matters, and can call on for help.	45
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = None	
		1 = One person	
		2 = Two people	
		3 = Three or four people	
		4 = Five to nine people	
		5 = Ten to nineteen people	
		6 = Twenty or more people	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
	1630-1716	Blank	46-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record J0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record J0 Position</u>
	1717-1721	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	1722-1723	Blank	6-7
	1724-1725	<u>Record Label (J0)</u>	8-9
	1726	Blank	10

NOTE: Part J (Record J0) is in the Self-Administration Booklet. These questions are asked only if the subject is the respondent.

J1 (--)	1727	Do you have trouble with your bowels which makes you <u>constipated or gives you diarrhea?</u>	11
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
	0	= Subject had colostomy	
	1	= I get constipated	
	2	= I get diarrhea	
	3	= I do not have trouble with my bowels	
	4	= Codes 1 and 2 circled	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
J2 (--)	1728	<u>How often do you usually have a bowel movement?</u>	12
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 0 in Col. 1727, or proxy questionnaire	
	0	= Once a day, sometimes more often	
	1	= Once a week or less often	
	2	= Two or three times a week	
	3	= Four to six times a week	
	4	= Once a day	
	5	= Two or three times a day	
	6	= Four or more times a day	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD JO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record JO Position</u>
J3 (--)	1729	<p><u>Which of the following best describes your usual bowel movement; is it normal, loose or watery, or hard or very firm?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 0 in Col. 1727, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Normal</p> <p>2 = Loose or watery</p> <p>3 = Hard or firm</p> <p>4 = Codes 1 and 2 circled</p> <p>5 = Codes 2 and 3 circled</p> <p>6 = Codes 1, 2 and 3 circled</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	13
J4 (--)	1730	<p><u>During the past few months, how often have you lost control over your bowels or had an accident; often, occasionally, or never?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 0 in Col. 1727, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Often</p> <p>2 = Occasionally</p> <p>3 = Never</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	14
J5 (--)	1731	<p><u>How often do you use a laxative or stool softener?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 0 in Col. 1727, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Every day</p> <p>2 = Every other day</p> <p>3 = Once or twice a week</p> <p>4 = Once or twice a month</p> <p>5 = Less than once a month</p> <p>6 = Never</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	15
J6 (--)	1732	<p><u>During the past few months, how often have you lost control over your urine; often, occasionally, or never?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Often</p> <p>2 = Occasionally</p> <p>3 = Never</p> <p>4 = Subject is incontinent</p> <p>5 = Subject uses catheter, any ostomies of bladder</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	16

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record JO Position</u>
J7 (--)	1733	How often do you dribble, leak, or lose urine when you laugh, strain, or cough; often, occasionally, or never?	17
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Often	
		2 = Occasionally	
		3 = Never	
		4 = Subject is incontinent	
		5 = Subject uses catheter, any ostomies of bladder	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
J8 (--)	1734	Do you dribble or leak urine <u>only</u> when you laugh, strain, or cough?	18
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 1733, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No, I dribble or leak urine at other times	
		3 = Subject is incontinent	
		4 = Subject uses catheter, any ostomies of bladder	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
(--)	1735	<u>Self-Administration Booklet completed by:</u>	19
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire (male subject only), or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Subject	
		2 = Subject with assistance	
		3 = Interviewer	
		4 = Proxy respondent for Part C of boxed questionnaire (female subject only)	
		5 = Subject and interviewer	
		9 = Not ascertained	
	1736-1848	Blank	20-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record KO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record KO Position</u>
	1849-1853	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	1854-1855	Blank	6-7
	1856-1857	<u>Record Label (KO)</u>	8-9
	1858	Blank	10

Part K: Weight

K1 (--)	1859	When you were about 12-13 years old, compared to other (girls/boys) of the same age, were you considered to be <u>skinny, somewhat slender, average, chubby, or very heavy?</u>	11
------------	------	---	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Skinny
- 2 = Somewhat slender
- 3 = Average
- 4 = Chubby
- 5 = Very heavy
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD KO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record KO Position</u>
K2 (--)	1860	<p>When you were about 12-13 years old, compared to other (girls/boys) of the same age, were you considered to be very tall, somewhat taller than average, about average, somewhat shorter than average, or very short?</p> <p><u>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire</u> 1 = Very tall 2 = Somewhat taller 3 = Average 4 = Somewhat shorter 5 = Very short 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	12
K3 (--)	1861	<p>How does your weight now compare to your weight 6 months ago? <u>Is it at least 10 pounds more, at least 10 pounds less or about the same?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = At least 10 pounds more 2 = At least 10 pounds less 3 = About the same 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	13
K4 (--)	1862-1864	<p><u>About how much do you weigh now?</u></p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 060-480 = Subject's weight 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	14-16
K5 (--)	1865-1867	<p><u>What was your usual weight at the age of 25?</u></p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 070-325 = Subject's weight at 25 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	17-19
K6 (--)	1868-1870	<p><u>What was your usual weight at the age of 40?</u></p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, subject is 40 years or younger (check label), or proxy questionnaire 079-495 = Subject's weight at 40 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	20-22

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD KO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record KO Position</u>
K7 (--)	1871-1873	<u>What was your usual weight at the age of 65?</u>	23-25
		997 = Inapplicable, subject is 65 years or younger, or proxy questionnaire	
		073-365 = Subject's weight at 65	
		998 = Don't know	
		999 = Not ascertained	
	1874-1980	Blank	26-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record L0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record L0 Position</u>
	1981-1985	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	1986-1987	Blank	6-7
	1988-1989	<u>Record Label (L0)</u>	8-9
	1990	Blank	10
<u>Part L: Smoking History</u>			
L1 (L2)	1991	<u>Did you ever smoke at least 100 cigarettes or more in your lifetime?</u>	11
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
L2a (--)	1992	<u>Do you smoke cigarettes now?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
L2b (--)	1993	<u>Did you stop smoking cigarettes in the past year?</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991 or coded 1 in Col. 1992, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD L0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record L0 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

NOTE: Respondent may provide information for up to three separate smoking periods.

L3P1	1994-1995	<u>About how old were you when you (first/next) began to smoke cigarettes regularly? (Smoking period 1)</u>	14-15
------	-----------	---	-------

97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991
 00 = Did not smoke regularly
 04-80 = Age
 98 = Don't know
 99 = Not ascertained

L4P1	1996	<u>Did you ever stop smoking cigarettes for at least a year (again)? (Smoking period 1)</u>	16
------	------	---	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 1994-1995
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

L5P1	1997-1998	<u>How old were you when you (first/next) stopped for at least a year? (Smoking period 1)</u>	17-18
------	-----------	---	-------

97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 1994-1995, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1996
 10-84 = Age
 98 = Don't know
 99 = Not ascertained

L6P1	1999	<u>Did you ever start smoking cigarettes again?</u>	19
------	------	---	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 1994-1995, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1996
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD LO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record LO Position</u>
L3P2	2000-2001	<p><u>About how old were you when you (first/next) began to smoke cigarettes regularly? (Smoking period 2)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or less than two smoking periods</p> <p>00 = Did not smoke regularly</p> <p>10-83 = Age</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	20-21
L4P2	2002	<p><u>Did you ever stop smoking cigarettes for at least a year (again)? (Smoking period 2)</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 2000-2001, or less than two smoking periods</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	22
L5P2	2003-2004	<p><u>How old were you when you (first/next) stopped for at least a year? (Smoking period 2)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 2000-2001, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2002, or less than two smoking periods</p> <p>10-79 = Age</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	23-24
L6P2	2005	<p><u>Did you ever start smoking cigarettes again?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 2000-2001, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2002, or less than two smoking periods</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	25

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD LO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record LO Position</u>
L3P3	2006-2007	<p><u>About how old were you when you (first/next) began to smoke cigarettes regularly? (Smoking period 3)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or less than three smoking periods</p> <p>00 = Did not smoke regularly</p> <p>10-77 = Age</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	26-27
L4P3	2008	<p><u>Did you ever stop smoking cigarettes for at least a year (again)? (Smoking period 3)</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 2006-2007, or less than three smoking periods</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	28
L5P3	2009-2010	<p><u>How old were you when you (first/next) stopped for at least a year? (Smoking period 3)</u></p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 2006-2007, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2008, or less than three smoking periods</p> <p>10-78 = Age</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	29-30
L6P3	2011	<p><u>Did you ever start smoking cigarettes again?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 00 in Cols. 2006-2007, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2008, or less than three smoking periods</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	31

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record LO Position</u>
L7 (--)	2012-2014	<u>About how many cigarettes a day do you now smoke?</u>	32-34
		997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 2 in Col. 1992 <u>and</u> coded 00 in Cols. 1994-1995, 2000-2001, 2006-2007; or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1996, 2002, or 2008; or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1999, 2005, or 2011, or proxy questionnaire	
		000 = Less than one a day	
		001-100 = Number of cigarettes	
		998 = Don't know	
		999 = Not ascertained	
		<u>For how long have you been smoking this amount?</u>	
LBAMT (--)	2015-2016	<u>number of years or months</u>	35-36
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 2 in Col. 1992 <u>and</u> coded 00 in Cols. 1994-1995, 2000-2001 or 2006-2007; or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1996, 2002, or 2008; or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1999, 2005, or 2011, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one	
		01-11 = If response is in months	
		01-72 = If response is in years	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
LBPER (--)	2017	<u>time period responded in</u>	37
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991, or coded 2 in Col. 1992 <u>and</u> coded 00 in Cols. 1994-1995, 2000-2001 or 2006-2007; or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1996, 2002, or 2008; or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1999, 2005, or 2011, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD' LO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record LO Position</u>
L9 (L7)	2018-2020	<p><u>During all the years when you were smoking, about how many cigarettes a day did you usually smoke?</u></p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991 000 = Less than one a day 001-100 = Number of cigarettes 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained</p>	38-40
L10 (L8)	2021	<p><u>(Are/Were) the cigarettes which you have smoked for the longest period of time filtered or non-filtered?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 1991 1 = Filter 2 = Non-filter 3 = 1 and 2 circled 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	41
L11 (L9)	2022	<p><u>Did you <u>ever</u> smoke cigars or a pipe?</u></p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	42
L12 (--)	2023	<p><u>Do you <u>now</u> smoke cigars or a pipe?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2022, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	43

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD LO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record LO Position</u>
		<u>Did you ever use...</u>	
L13a (L10a)	2024	<u>. . . snuff?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	44
L13b (L10b)	2025	<u>. . . chewing tobacco?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	45
L14 (L11)	2026	<u>Have you ever been married to someone who smoked cigarettes?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	46
	2027-2112	Blank	47-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record MO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record MO Position</u>
	2113-2117	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	2118-2119	Blank	6-7
	2120-2121	<u>Record Label (MO)</u>	8-9
	2122	Blank	10
<u>Part M: Alcoholic Beverages</u>			
M1 (M2)	2123	Have you had <u>at least 12 drinks</u> of any kind of alcoholic beverage in any one year? Alcoholic beverages include liquor, such as whiskey, rum, gin or vodka, and beer and wine.	11
		1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
M2 (M3)	2124	<u>What is your main reason for not drinking?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 2123 0 = History of alcoholism or problem drinking in friend or family 1 = No need/not necessary 2 = Don't care to/dislike it 3 = Medical/health reasons 4 = Religious/moral reasons 5 = Brought up not to drink 6 = Other A = Subject is an alcoholic/recovered alcoholic B = Exposure to effects of drinking in non-family members C = Dislike the effects (dizziness, drowsiness, illness) D = Too expensive, waste of money E = Subject's fear of excessive drinking or alcoholism (includes not being able to handle it) F = Not available; institutionalized 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD MO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record MO Position</u>
M3 (--)	2125	Have you had at least one drink of beer, wine or liquor during the <u>past year?</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9, or A-F in Col. 2124, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
M4 (--)	2126	What is your main reason for not drinking in the <u>past year?</u>	14
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 2125, or proxy questionnaire	
		0 = History of alcoholism or problem drinking in friends or family	
		1 = No need/not necessary	
		2 = Don't care to/dislike it	
		3 = Medical/health reasons	
		4 = Religious/moral reasons	
		5 = Brought up not to drink	
		6 = Other	
		A = Subject is an alcoholic/recovered alcoholic	
		B = Exposure to effects of drinking in non-family members	
		C = Dislike the effects (dizziness, drowsiness, illness)	
		D = Too expensive, waste of money	
		E = Subject's fear of excessive drinking or alcoholism (includes not being able to handle it)	
		F = Not available; institutionalized	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
M5 (--)	2127-2128	<u>About how old were you when you quit drinking?</u>	15-16
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 2125, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Didn't quit	
		16-81 = Age	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD MO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record MO Position</u>
		<u>On the average, how often do you drink alcoholic beverages, that is, beer, wine or liquor?</u>	
M6AMT (--)	2129-2130	<u>number of days a week or month</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 00, 16-81, 98 or 99 in Cols. 2127-2128, or proxy questionnaire 01-31 = Number of days 94 = Recently quit drinking 95 = More than 3 but less than 12 times a year 96 = No more than 3 times a year 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	17-18
M6PER (--)	2131	<u>time period responded in</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 00, 16-81, 98 or 99 in Cols. 2127-2128, or coded 94, 95 or 96 in Cols. 2129-2130, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Week 2 = Month 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	19
M7 (--)	2132-2133	<u>On the days you have a drink, about how many drinks do you usually have?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, coded 00, 16-81, 98 or 99 in Cols. 2127-2128, or coded 94 in Cols. 2129-2130, or proxy questionnaire 01-24,90 = Number of drinks 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	20-21
M8 (--)	2134-2135	<u>In how many of the past 12 months did you have at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage, that is, beer, wine or liquor?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 00, 16-81, 98 or 99 in Cols. 2127-2128, or proxy questionnaire 01-12 = Number of months 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	22-23

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD MO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record MO Position</u>
M9 (--)	2136-2138	<p>During the past <u>12 months</u>, on about how many <u>days</u> did you have <u>2</u> or more drinks of <u>any</u> alcoholic beverage, that is, <u>beer, wine or liquor?</u></p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 00, 16-81, 98 or 99 in Cols. 2127-2128, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>000 = None</p> <p>001-365 = Number of days</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	24-26
M10 (--)	2139-2141	<p>During the past <u>12 months</u>, on about how many <u>days</u> did you have at least <u>5</u> drinks of any alcoholic beverage? (Include <u>those days already mentioned</u>)</p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 00, 16-81, 98 or 99 in Cols. 2127-2128, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>000 = None</p> <p>001-365 = Number of days</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	27-29
M11 (--)	2142	<p>Do you now drink more, less or about the same as you did a <u>year ago?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 00, 16-81, 98 or 99 in Cols. 2127-2128, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = More</p> <p>2 = Less</p> <p>3 = Same</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	30
M12 (--)	2143	<p>Do you now consider yourself a light, moderate or heavy <u>drinker?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 00, 16-81, 98 or 99 in Cols. 2127-2128, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Abstainer</p> <p>2 = Light</p> <p>3 = Moderate</p> <p>4 = Heavy</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	31

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD MU

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record MO Position</u>
M13 (M4)	2144-2145	Now I would like you to think about your drinking at several different periods in your life. I am interested in your drinking patterns at these periods. Tell me which category best describes your usual drinking pattern when you were about <u>25 years</u> old.	32-33
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124	
		01 = A - 9 or more drinks a day or 60 or more drinks a week	
		02 = B - about 6 to 8 drinks a day or 40 to 59 drinks a week	
		03 = C - about 4 or 5 drinks a day or 25 to 39 drinks a week	
		04 = D - about 2 or 3 drinks a day or 10 to 24 drinks a week	
		05 = E - 1 to 9 drinks a week	
		06 = F - less than 1 drink a week	
		07 = G - did not drink	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
M14 (M5)	2146-2147	<u>How about when you were 35?</u>	34-35
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or subject is 3 ¹ or under	
		01 = A - 9 or more drinks a day or 60 or more drinks a week	
		02 = B - about 6 to 8 drinks a day or 40 to 59 drinks a week	
		03 = C - about 4 or 5 drinks a day or 25 to 39 drinks a week	
		04 = D - about 2 or 3 drinks a day or 10 to 24 drinks a week	
		05 = E - 1 to 9 drinks a week	
		06 = F - less than 1 drink a week	
		07 = G - did not drink	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD MO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record MO Position</u>
M15 (M6)	2148-2149	<u>And when you were 45?</u>	36-37
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or subject is 45 or under	
		01 = A - 9 or more drinks a day or 60 or more drinks a week	
		02 = B - about 6 to 8 drinks a day or 40 to 59 drinks a week	
		03 = C - about 4 or 5 drinks a day or 25 to 39 drinks a week	
		04 = D - about 2 or 3 drinks a day or 10 to 24 drinks a week	
		05 = E - 1 to 9 drinks a week	
		06 = F - less than 1 drink a week	
		07 = G - did not drink	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
M16 (M7)	2150-2151	<u>And when you were 55?</u>	38-39
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or subject is 55 or under	
		01 = A - 9 or more drinks a day or 60 or more drinks a week	
		02 = B - about 6 to 8 drinks a day or 40 to 59 drinks a week	
		03 = C - about 4 or 5 drinks a day or 25 to 39 drinks a week	
		04 = D - about 2 or 3 drinks a day or 10 to 24 drinks a week	
		05 = E - 1 to 9 drinks a week	
		06 = F - less than 1 drink a week	
		07 = G - did not drink	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD MO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record MO Position</u>
M17 (M8)	2152-2153	<u>And when you were 65?</u>	40-41
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or subject is 65 or under	
		01 = A - 9 or more drinks a day or 60 or more drinks a week	
		02 = B - about 6 to 8 drinks a day or 40 to 59 drinks a week	
		03 = C - about 4 or 5 drinks a day or 25 to 39 drinks a week	
		04 = D - about 2 or 3 drinks a day or 10 to 24 drinks a week	
		05 = E - 1 to 9 drinks a week	
		06 = F - less than 1 drink a week	
		07 = G - did not drink	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
M18 (M9)	2154-2155	<u>And when you were 75?</u>	42-43
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or subject is 75 or under	
		01 = A - 9 or more drinks a day or 60 or more drinks a week	
		02 = B - about 6 to 8 drinks a day or 40 to 59 drinks a week	
		03 = C - about 4 or 5 drinks a day or 25 to 39 drinks a week	
		04 = D - about 2 or 3 drinks a day or 10 to 24 drinks a week	
		05 = E - 1 to 9 drinks a week	
		06 = F - less than 1 drink a week	
		07 = G - did not drink	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record MO Position</u>
M19 (M10)	2156	<p>Did you ever drink more than the amount you drank when you were <u>(AGE)</u> for 3 months or longer?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	44
		<p><u>NOTE:</u> The age referent in this question is the age (from Cols. 2144-2155) at which the greatest amount of drinking was reported.</p>	
M20 (M11)	2157-2158	<p>Which of the categories best describes your drinking during that period?</p> <hr/> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2156, or highest point is A 01 = A - 9 or more drinks a day or 60 or more drinks a week 02 = B - about 6 to 8 drinks a day or 40 to 59 drinks a week 03 = C - about 4 or 5 drinks a day or 25 to 39 drinks a week 04 = D - about 2 or 3 drinks a day or 10 to 24 drinks a week 05 = E - 1 to 9 drinks a week 06 = F - less than 1 drink a week 07 = G - did not drink 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	45-46
M21 (M12)	2159-2160	<p>About how old were you when you started drinking that amount?</p> <hr/> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in Col. 2124, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2156 08-82 = Age 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	47-48

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD MO

Question
Number

Column
Number

Record MO
Position

For about how long was this typical of your drinking?

M22AMT
(M13AMT)

2161-2162

number of years or months

49-50

97 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in
Col. 2124, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2156
00 = Less than one
01-11 = Months
01-60 = Number of years
98 = Don't know
99 = Not ascertained

M22PER
(M13PER)

2163

time period responded in

51

7 = Inapplicable, coded 0-6, 8, 9 or A-F in
Col. 2124, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2156
1 = Years
2 = Months
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

2164-2244

Blank

52-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
	2245-2249	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	2250-2251	Blank	6-7
	2252-2253	<u>Record Label (N1)</u>	8-9
	2254	Blank	10

Part N: Nutrition

NOTE: Many of the questions in Part N ascertain how often various foods are eaten. Frequency is coded as the number of times (AMT) a food is eaten per unit of time (PER). The coding structures for these two variables are similar for all food items in any food group. The structure is given for the first food in the group and is then referenced for the other foods. Seasonality codes are handled in a similar manner. If respondent reports that (s)he eats certain food "occasionally", the code is 3 times a year.

How often do you have the following dairy products? Include use as a beverage or on cereal but not in coffee or tea.

Low fat milk, skim milk, buttermilk or dry milk?

N1aAMT (--)	2255-2256	<u>number of times</u>	11-12
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-90 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
N1aPER (--)	2257	<u>time period responded in</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Whole milk or evaporated milk?</u>	
N1bAMT (--)	2258-2259	CODE AS N1aAMT	14-15
N1bPER (--)	2260	CODE AS N1aPER	16
		<u>Any kind of yogurt?</u>	
N1cAMT (--)	2261-2262	CODE AS N1aAMT	17-18
N1cPER (--)	2263	CODE AS N1aPER	19
		<u>Cottage cheese?</u>	
N1dAMT (--)	2264-2265	CODE AS N1aAMT	20-21
N1dPER (--)	2266	CODE AS N1aPER	22
		<u>Hard or soft cheese including cheese dishes such as macaroni and cheese?</u>	
N1eAMT (--)	2267-2268	CODE AS N1aAMT	23-24
N1ePER (--)	2269	CODE AS N1aPER	25
		<u>Ice cream?</u>	
N1fAMT (--)	2270-2271	CODE AS N1aAMT	26-27
N1fPER (--)	2272	CODE AS N1aPER	28

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
		<u>Cream, half and half, or sour cream?</u>	
N1gAMT (--)	2273-2274	CODE AS N1aAMT	29-30
N1gPER (--)	2275	CODE AS N1aPER	31
N2 (--)	2276-2277	<u>About how many servings per week do you have of meat, fish, or poultry? Include all meals and snacks</u>	32-33
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		01-60 = Number per week	
		95 = Less than once a week	
		96 = Doesn't eat meat, fish or poultry	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
		<u>How often do you eat poultry including chicken, turkey, duck, and game birds, either plain or in salads, casseroles, or stews?</u>	
N3AMT (--)	2278-2279	<u>number of times</u>	34-35
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-50 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N3PER (--)	2280	<u>time period responded in</u>	36
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
N4 (--)	2281	<u>Do you usually eat poultry with or without the skin?</u>	37
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or coded 5 in Col. 2280, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With skin	
		2 = Without skin	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>How often do you eat beef of all kinds including hamburger, steak, roast beef or beef stew?</u>	
N5AMT (--)	2282-2283	<u>number of times</u>	38-39
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-52 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N5PER (--)	2284	<u>time period responded in</u>	40
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
N6 (--)	2285	<u>When you eat ground beef do you usually buy regular, lean or extra lean?</u>	41
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or coded 5 in Col. 2284, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Regular	
		2 = Lean	
		3 = Extra lean	
		4 = Doesn't eat	
		5 = Both 1 and 2 circled	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
		<u>How often do you eat...</u>	
		<u>. . . beef or chicken liver?</u>	
N7aAMT (--)	2286-2287	<u>number of times</u>	42-43
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-90 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N7aPER (--)	2288	<u>time period responded in</u>	44
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>. . . liverwurst or liver sausage?</u>	
N7bAMT (--)	2289-2290	CODE AS N7aAMT	45-46
N7bPER (--)	2291	CODE AS N7aPER	47
		<u>. . . sandwich or packaged luncheon meats, hot dogs and meat spreads?</u>	
N7cAMT (--)	2292-2293	CODE AS N7aAMT	48-49
N7cPER (--)	2294	CODE AS N7aPER	50
		<u>. . . roast pork, pork chops, fresh ham or spare ribs?</u>	
N7dAMT (--)	2295-2296	CODE AS N7aAMT	51-52
N7dPER (--)	2297	CODE AS N7aPER	53

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
		<u>. . . bacon or pork sausage?</u>	
N7eAMT (--)	2298-2299	CODE AS N7aAMT	54-55
N7ePER (--)	2300	CODE AS N7aPER	56
N8 (--)	2301	<u>Do you usually eat the fat on beef or pork?</u>	57
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or coded 5 in Col. 2284, or coded 5 in Col. 2297, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>How often do you eat...</u>	
		<u>. . . shellfish, including shrimp, clams, oysters, crab or lobster?</u>	
N9aAMT (--)	2302-2303	CODE AS N7aAMT	58-59
N9aPER (--)	2304	CODE AS N7aPER	60
		<u>. . . fresh or frozen fish, including fish sticks?</u>	
N9bAMT (--)	2305-2306	CODE AS N7aAMT	61-62
N9bPER (--)	2307	CODE AS N7aPER	63
		<u>. . . canned fish such as tuna fish, sardines and herring?</u>	
N9cAMT (--)	2308-2309	CODE AS N7aAMT	64-65
N9cPER (--)	2310	CODE AS N7aPER	66

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
		<u>How often do you eat...</u>	
		<u>. . . chicken, fish or meat that has been fried or deep fat fried?</u>	
N10aAMT (--)	2311-2312	<u>number of times</u>	67-68
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-77 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N10aPER (--)	2313	<u>time period responded in</u>	69
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
N10aCK (--)	2314	<u>Check box: If only eaten at certain times during the year</u>	70
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2276-2277, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Column checked - Food item eaten primarily during certain parts of the year	
		2 = Column not checked - No seasonal variation indicated	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>. . . chicken, fish or meat that has been charcoal grilled?</u>	
N10bAMT (--)	2315-2316	CODE AS N10aAMT	71-72
N10bPER (--)	2317	CODE AS N10aPER	73
N10bCK (--)	2318	CODE AS N10aCK	74

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
		<u>. . . chicken, fish or meat that has been broiled?</u>	
N10cAMT (--)	2319-2320	CODE AS N10aAMT	75-76
N10cPER (--)	2321	CODE AS N10aPER	77
N10cCK (--)	2322	CODE AS N10aCK	78
		<u>How often do you eat peanuts or peanut butter?</u>	
N11AMT (--)	2323-2324	<u>number of times</u>	79-80
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-90 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N11PER (--)	2325	<u>time period responded in</u>	81
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>How often do you eat other nuts of all types?</u>	
N12AMT (--)	2326-2327	CODE AS N11AMT	82-83
N12PER (--)	2328	CODE AS N11PER	84
N13 (--)	2329	<u>Do you eat cold cereal all year round, mainly in certain seasons, or not at all?</u>	85
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = All year round	
		2 = Mainly in certain seasons	
		3 = Not at all	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
------------------------	----------------------	--	---------------------------

(In those seasons) how often do you eat cold cereal?

N14AMT (--)	2330-2331	<u>number of times</u>	86-87
----------------	-----------	------------------------	-------

97 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 2329, or proxy questionnaire
 00 = Never
 01-50 = Number of times
 94 = 94 or more times
 98 = Don't know
 99 = Not ascertained

N14PER (--)	2332	<u>time period responded in</u>	88
----------------	------	---------------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 2329, or proxy questionnaire
 1 = Day
 2 = Week
 3 = Month
 4 = Year
 5 = Never
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

N15 (--)	2333-2334	<u>What is the name of the cold cereal that you eat most often?</u>	89-90
-------------	-----------	---	-------

97 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 2329, or proxy questionnaire
 00-96,
 AA-NY = Cold cereals - (APPENDIX II)
 98 = Don't know
 99 = Not ascertained

NOTE: Codes were created for respondents who reported more than one cold cereal.

N16 (--)	2335	<u>Do you eat hot cereal or grits all year round, mainly in certain seasons, or not at all?</u>	91
-------------	------	---	----

7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire
 1 = All year round
 2 = Mainly in certain seasons
 3 = Not at all
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

(In those seasons) how often do you eat hot cereal?

N17AMT (--)	2336-2337	<u>number of times</u>	92-93
----------------	-----------	------------------------	-------

97 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 2335, or proxy questionnaire
 00 = Never
 01-72 = Number of times
 94 = 94 or more times
 98 = Don't know
 99 = Not ascertained

N17PER (--)	2338	<u>time period responded in</u>	94
----------------	------	---------------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 2335, or proxy questionnaire
 1 = Day
 2 = Week
 3 = Month
 4 = Year
 5 = Never
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

N18 (--)	2339-2340	<u>What kind of hot cereal do you usually eat?</u>	95-96
-------------	-----------	--	-------

97 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 2335, or proxy questionnaire
 01 = Cream of Wheat/Farina
 02 = Oatmeal
 03 = Dark farina/Ralston
 04 = Grits
 05-88 = Hot cereals - (APPENDIX IV)
 98 = Don't know
 99 = Not ascertained

NOTE: Codes were created for respondents who reported more than one hot cereal.

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
		<u>How often do you eat...</u>	
		<u>. . . any kind of rice?</u>	
N19aAMT (--)	2341-2342	<u>number of times</u>	97-98
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-90 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N19aPER (--)	2343	<u>time period responded in</u>	99
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>. . . pasta such as spaghetti, noodles, macaroni?</u>	
N19bAMT (--)	2344-2345	CODE AS N19aAMT	100-101
N19bPER (--)	2346	CODE AS N19aPER	102
		<u>How often do you eat...</u>	
		<u>. . . whole grain bread or rolls such as whole wheat, bran, rye, or pumpernickel?</u>	
N20aAMT (--)	2347-2348	CODE AS N19aAMT	103-104
N20aPER (--)	2349	CODE AS N19aPER	105

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N1

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N1 Position</u>
		<u>. . . white bread, rolls, or other yeast breads including bagels and English muffins?</u>	
N20bAMT (--)	2350-2351	CODE AS N19aAMT	106-107
N20bPER (--)	2352	CODE AS N19aPER	108
		<u>. . . quick breads such as muffins, or biscuits, or flour tortillas?</u>	
N20cAMT (--)	2353-2354	CODE AS N19aAMT	109-110
N20cPER (--)	2355	CODE AS N19aPER	111
		<u>. . . cornbread or hush puppies?</u>	
N20dAMT (--)	2356-2357	CODE AS N19aAMT	112-113
N20dPER (--)	2358	CODE AS N19aPER	114
		<u>. . . corn tortillas?</u>	
N20eAMT (--)	2359-2360	CODE AS N19aAMT	115-116
N20ePER (--)	2361	CODE AS N19aPER	117
		<u>. . . toaster tarts, breakfast bars or instant breakfast?</u>	
N20fAMT (--)	2362-2363	CODE AS N19aAMT	118-119
N20fPER (--)	2364	CODE AS N19aPER	120
		<u>Now I'd like to ask you about fruits and vegetables of all kinds. This includes fresh, canned, dried, frozen, cooked, raw or juices. About how many <u>servings</u> of <u>fruits</u> and <u>vegetables</u> do you have per day or per week?</u>	
N21AMT (--)	2365-2366	<u>number of servings</u>	121-122
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one	
		01-54 = Number of times	
		96 = Doesn't eat fruit or vegetables	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP
Question
Number

Column
Number

RECORD N1

Record N1
Position

N21PER
(--)

2367

time period responded in

123

7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2367,
or proxy questionnaire
1 = Day
2 = Week
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

2368-2376

Blank

124-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record N2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N2 Position</u>
	2377-2381	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	2382-2383	Blank	6-7
	2384-2385	<u>Record Label (N2)</u>	8-9
	2386	Blank	10

Now I'm going to ask you how often you eat the following fruits. First, tell me if you eat each fruit primarily during certain parts of the year. Second, tell me how often you eat that fruit when you eat it.

Fresh apples?

N22aAMT (--)	2387-2388	<u>number of times</u>	11-12
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2366, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-90 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N22aPER (--)	2389	<u>time period responded in</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2366, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N2 Position</u>
N22aCK (--)	2390	<u>Check box: If only eaten at certain times during the year</u>	14
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2366, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Column checked - Food item eaten primarily during certain parts of the year	
		2 = Column not checked - No seasonal variation indicated	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Fresh pears?</u>	
N22bAMT (--)	2391-2392	CODE AS N22aAMT	15-16
N22bPER (--)	2393	CODE AS N22aPER	17
N22bCK (--)	2394	CODE AS N22aCK	18
		<u>Bananas?</u>	
N22cAMT (--)	2395-2396	CODE AS N22aAMT	19-20
N22cPER (--)	2397	CODE AS N22aPER	21
N22cCK (--)	2398	CODE AS N22aCK	22
		<u>Fresh oranges or tangerines?</u>	
N22dAMT (--)	2399-2400	CODE AS N22aAMT	23-24
N22dPER (--)	2401	CODE AS N22aPER	25
N22dCK (--)	2402	CODE AS N22aCK	26
		<u>Orange juice?</u>	
N22eAMT (--)	2403-2404	CODE AS N22aAMT	27-28
N22ePER (--)	2405	CODE AS N22aPER	29
N22eCK (--)	2406	CODE AS N22aCK	30

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N2 Position</u>
<u>Powdered orange juice substitutes such as Tang?</u>			
N22fAMT (--)	2407-2408	CODE AS N22aAMT	31-32
N22fPER (--)	2409	CODE AS N22aPER	33
N22fCK (--)	2410	CODE AS N22aCK	34
<u>Fresh grapefruit?</u>			
N22gAMT (--)	2411-2412	CODE AS N22aAMT	35-36
N22gPER (--)	2413	CODE AS N22aPER	37
N22gCK (--)	2414	CODE AS N22aCK	38
<u>Grapefruit juice?</u>			
N22hAMT (--)	2415-2416	CODE AS N22aAMT	39-40
N22hPER (--)	2417	CODE AS N22aPER	41
N22hCK (--)	2418	CODE AS N22aCK	42
<u>Vitamin C enriched fruit drinks?</u>			
N22iAMT (--)	2419-2420	CODE AS N22aAMT	43-44
N22iPER (--)	2421	CODE AS N22aPER	45
N22iCK (--)	2422	CODE AS N22aCK	46
<u>Fresh or canned peaches or nectarines?</u>			
N22jAMT (--)	2423-2424	CODE AS N22aAMT	47-48
N22jPER (--)	2425	CODE AS N22aPER	49
N22jCK (--)	2426	CODE AS N22aCK	50

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N2 Position</u>
<u>Cantaloupe?</u>			
N22kAMT (--)	2427-2428	CODE AS N22aAMT	51-52
N22kPER (--)	2429	CODE AS N22aPER	53
N22kCK (--)	2430	CODE AS N22aCK	54
<u>Watermelon?</u>			
N221AMT (--)	2431-2432	CODE AS N22aAMT	55-56
N221PER (--)	2433	CODE AS N22aPER	57
N221CK (--)	2434	CODE AS N22aCK	58
<u>Fresh plums?</u>			
N22mAMT (--)	2435-2436	CODE AS N22aAMT	59-60
N22mPER (--)	2437	CODE AS N22aPER	61
N22mCK (--)	2438	CODE AS N22aCK	62
<u>Fresh or frozen strawberries?</u>			
N22nAMT (--)	2439-2440	CODE AS N22aAMT	63-64
N22nPER (--)	2441	CODE AS N22aPER	65
N22nCK (--)	2442	CODE AS N22aCK	66
<u>Fresh, canned or dried apricots including nectar?</u>			
N22oAMT (--)	2443-2444	CODE AS N22aAMT	67-68
N22oPER (--)	2445	CODE AS N22aPER	69
N22oCK (--)	2446	CODE AS N22aCK	70

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N2 Position</u>
		<u>Cooked or dried prunes including prune juice?</u>	
N22pAMT (--)	2447-2448	CODE AS N22aAMT	71-72
N22pPER (--)	2449	CODE AS N22aPER	73
N22pCK (--)	2450	CODE AS N22aCK	74
		<u>All canned fruit such as canned pears, pineapple, fruit cocktail or apple sauce?</u>	
N22qAMT (--)	2451-2452	CODE AS N22aAMT	75-76
N22qPER (--)	2453	CODE AS N22aPER	77
N22qCK (--)	2454	CODE AS N22aCK	78
		<u>How often do you eat raw vegetables, green or mixed salads or cole slaw?</u>	
N23AMT (--)	2455-2456	<u>number of times</u>	79-80
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2366, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-70 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N23PER (--)	2457	<u>time period responded in</u>	81
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2366, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N2 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

How often do you use salad dressing of any kind?

N24AMT (--)	2458-2459	<u>number of times</u>	82-83
----------------	-----------	------------------------	-------

- 97 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2366 or coded 5 in Col. 2457, or proxy questionnaire
- 00 = Never
- 01-80 = Number of times
- 94 = 94 or more times
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

N24PER (--)	2460	<u>time period responded in</u>	84
----------------	------	---------------------------------	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2366 or coded 5 in Col. 2457, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Day
- 2 = Week
- 3 = Month
- 4 = Year
- 5 = Never
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

N25 (--)	2461	<u>Do you usually use oil and vinegar alone as a dressing, low calorie dressing, or some other dressing?</u>	85
-------------	------	--	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2365-2366 or coded 5 in Col. 2457, or coded 5 in Col. 2460, or proxy questionnaire
- 0 = Combination of 1, 2 and 3
- 1 = Oil and vinegar
- 2 = Low calorie
- 3 = Some other kind
- 4 = Oil and vinegar and some other kind
- 5 = Low calorie and some other kind
- 6 = Oil and vinegar and low calorie
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N2 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Now I'm going to ask you how often you eat the following vegetables. First, tell me if you eat each vegetable primarily during certain parts of the year. Second, tell me how often you eat that vegetable when you eat it.

Green peas?

N26aAMT (--)	2462-2463	CODE AS N22aAMT	86-87
N26aPER (--)	2464	CODE AS N22aPER	88
N26aCK (--)	2465	CODE AS N22aCK	89

Green beans, green lima beans, or string beans?

N26bAMT (--)	2466-2467	CODE AS N22aAMT	90-91
N26bPER (--)	2468	CODE AS N22aPER	92
N26bCK (--)	2469	CODE AS N22aCK	93

Other beans or peas such as kidney or pinto beans, and blackeyed or chick peas?

N26cAMT (--)	2470-2471	CODE AS N22aAMT	94-95
N26cPER (--)	2472	CODE AS N22aPER	96
N26cCK (--)	2473	CODE AS N22aCK	97

Okra?

N26dAMT (--)	2474-2475	CODE AS N22aAMT	98-99
N26dPER (--)	2476	CODE AS N22aPER	100
N26dCK (--)	2477	CODE AS N22aCK	101

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N2

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N2 Position</u>
		<u>Broccoli?</u>	
N26eAMT (--)	2478-2479	CODE AS N22aAMT	102-103
N26ePER (--)	2480	CODE AS N22aPER	104
N26eCK (--)	2481	CODE AS N22aCK	105
		<u>Cauliflower?</u>	
N26fAMT (--)	2482-2483	CODE AS N22aAMT	106-107
N26fPER (--)	2484	CODE AS N22aPER	108
N26fCK (--)	2485	CODE AS N22aCK	109
		<u>Brussel sprouts?</u>	
N26gAMT (--)	2486-2487	CODE AS N22aAMT	110-111
N26gPER (--)	2488	CODE AS N22aPER	112
N26gCK (--)	2489	CODE AS N22aCK	113
		<u>Corn?</u>	
N26hAMT (--)	2490-2491	CODE AS N22aAMT	114-115
N26hPER (--)	2492	CODE AS N22aPER	116
N26hCK (--)	2493	CODE AS N22aCK	117
		<u>Summer squash such as zucchini, or yellow crookneck?</u>	
N26iAMT (--)	2494-2495	CODE AS N22aAMT	118-119
N26iPER (--)	2496	CODE AS N22aPER	120
N26iCK (--)	2497	CODE AS N22aCK	121
	2498-2508	Blank	122-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record N3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
	2509-2513	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	2514-2515	Blank	6-7
	2516-2517	<u>Record Label (N3)</u>	8-9
	2518	Blank	10
		<u>Winter squash such as acorn, butternut, hubbard or pumpkin?</u>	
N26jAMT (--)	2519-2520	CODE AS N22aAMT	11-12
N26jPER (--)	2521	CODE AS N22aPER	13
N26jCK (--)	2522	CODE AS N22aCK	14
		<u>Raw or cooked carrots?</u>	
N26kAMT (--)	2523-2524	CODE AS N22aAMT	15-16
N26kPER (--)	2525	CODE AS N22aPER	17
N26kCK (--)	2526	CODE AS N22aCK	18
		<u>Cucumber?</u>	
N26lAMT (--)	2527-2528	CODE AS N22aAMT	19-20
N26lPER (--)	2529	CODE AS N22aPER	21
N26lCK (--)	2530	CODE AS N22aCK	22

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
<u>Sweet red peppers?</u>			
N26mAMT (--)	2531-2532	CODE AS N22aAMT	23-24
N26mPER (--)	2533	CODE AS N22aPER	25
N26mCK (--)	2534	CODE AS N22aCK	26
<u>Sweet green peppers?</u>			
N26nAMT (--)	2535-2536	CODE AS N22aAMT	27-28
N26nPER (--)	2537	CODE AS N22aPER	29
N26nCK (--)	2538	CODE AS N22aCK	30
<u>Iceberg or head lettuce in a salad?</u>			
N26oAMT (--)	2539-2540	CODE AS N22aAMT	31-32
N26oPER (--)	2541	CODE AS N22aPER	33
N26oCK (--)	2542	CODE AS N22aCK	34
<u>Leaf lettuce in a salad?</u>			
N26pAMT (--)	2543-2544	CODE AS N22aAMT	35-36
N26pPER (--)	2545	CODE AS N22aPER	37
N26pCK (--)	2546	CODE AS N22aCK	38
<u>Cabbage including cole slaw?</u>			
N26qAMT (--)	2547-2548	CODE AS N22aAMT	39-40
N26qPER (--)	2549	CODE AS N22aPER	41
N26qCK (--)	2550	CODE AS N22aCK	42

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
		<u>Raw or cooked greens, for example spinach, collards or turnip greens?</u>	
N26rAMT (--)	2551-2552	CODE AS N22aAMT	43-44
N26rPER (--)	2553	CODE AS N22aPER	45
N26rCK (--)	2554	CODE AS N22aCK	46
		<u>Sweet potatoes or yellow yams?</u>	
N26bAMT (--)	2555-2556	CODE AS N22aAMT	47-48
N26bPER (--)	2557	CODE AS N22aPER	49
N26bCK (--)	2558	CODE AS N22aCK	50
		<u>Instant or dehydrated potatoes?</u>	
N26tAMT (--)	2559-2560	CODE AS N22aAMT	51-52
N26tPER (--)	2561	CODE AS N22aPER	53
N26tCK (--)	2562	CODE AS N22aCK	54
		<u>Baked, boiled or mashed white potatoes?</u>	
N26uAMT (--)	2563-2564	CODE AS N22aAMT	55-56
N26uPER (--)	2565	CODE AS N22aPER	57
N26uCK (--)	2566	CODE AS N22aCK	58
		<u>Fried or hash brown potatoes?</u>	
N26vAMT (--)	2567-2568	CODE AS N22aAMT	59-60
N26vPER (--)	2569	CODE AS N22aPER	61
N26vCK (--)	2570	CODE AS N22aCK	62

PHASES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
		<u>Fresh tomatoes?</u>	
N26wAMT (--)	2571-2572	CODE AS N22aAMT	63-64
N26wPER (--)	2573	CODE AS N22aPER	65
N26wCK (--)	2574	CODE AS N22aCK	66
		<u>Cooked tomatoes, tomato soup, juice, sauce, or canned tomatoes?</u>	
N26xAMT (--)	2575-2576	CODE AS N22aAMT	67-68
N26xPER (--)	2577	CODE AS N22aPER	69
N26xCK (--)	2578	CODE AS N22aCK	70
		<u>Vegetable soup?</u>	
N26yAMT (--)	2579-2580	CODE AS N22aAMT	71-72
N26yPER (--)	2581	CODE AS N22aPER	73
N26yCK (--)	2582	CODE AS N22aCK	74
		<u>How often do you eat all kinds of sweets and desserts such as cakes, donuts, cookies, pies, and candy?</u>	
N27AMT (--)	2583-2584	<u>number of times</u>	75-76
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-90 = Number of times	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
N27PER (--)	2585	<u>time period responded in</u>	77
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>How often do you eat chocolate in the form of candy, cakes, ice cream, cookies, or fudge?</u>	
N28AMT (--)	2586-2587	CODE AS N27AMT	78-79
N28PER (--)	2588	CODE AS N27PER	80
		<u>How often do you eat salty snacks such as potato chips, pretzels, crackers, salted nuts, etc.?</u>	
N29AMT (--)	2589-2590	CODE AS N27AMT	81-82
N29PER (--)	2591	CODE AS N27PER	83
N30 (--)	2592-2593	<u>On the average, how many eggs do you usually eat per week including dishes such as omelettes and egg salad?</u>	84-85
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one a week	
		01-42 = Number of eggs per week	
		96 = Doesn't use	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
		<u>How often do you eat TV type dinners or other commercially prepared frozen dinners?</u>	
N31AMT (--)	2594-2595	CODE AS N27AMT	86-87
N31PER (--)	2596	CODE AS N27PER	88

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
		<u>On the average, about how often do you eat commercial fast food; for example, hamburgers, fried chicken, or pizza?</u>	
N32AMT (--)	2597-2598	CODE AS N27AMT	89-90
N32PER (--)	2599	CODE AS N27PER	91
		<u>How often do you eat any combination dishes with meat or cheese such as spaghetti and meat balls, macaroni and cheese, pizza, pork and beans, and enchiladas?</u>	
N33AMT (--)	2600-2601	CODE AS N27AMT	92-93
N33PER (--)	2602	CODE AS N27PER	94
		<u>How often do you use...</u>	
		<u>. . . ketchup or tomato chili sauce?</u>	
N34aAMT (--)	2603-2604	CODE AS N27AMT	95-96
N34aPER (--)	2605	CODE AS N27PER	97
		<u>. . . chili powder or hot red chili peppers?</u>	
N34bAMT (--)	2606-2607	CODE AS N27AMT	98-99
N34bPER (--)	2608	CODE AS N27PER	100
		<u>. . . soy sauce?</u>	
N34cAMT (--)	2609-2610	CODE AS N27AMT	101-102
N34cPER (--)	2611	CODE AS N27PER	103
		<u>. . . pickles or olives?</u>	
N34dAMT (--)	2612-2613	CODE AS N27AMT	104-105
N34dPER (--)	2614	CODE AS N27PER	106

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
		<u>How often do you use cheese sauce, white sauce or other thick gravies?</u>	
N35AMT (--)	2615-2616	CODE AS N27AMT	107-108
N35PER (--)	2617	CODE AS N27PER	109
		<u>At how many meals per day or per week do you add butter or margarine to foods?</u>	
N36AMT (--)	2618-2619	<u>number of meals</u>	110-111
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 00 = Less than one 01-24 = Number of meals 96 = Doesn't use 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	
N36PER (--)	2620	<u>time period responded in</u>	112
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2618-2619, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Day 2 = Week 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
N37 (--)	2621	<u>When you use it, do you usually use butter, margarine in a stick, margarine in a tub, or something else?</u>	113
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 96 in Cols. 2618-2619, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Butter 2 = Margarine in a stick (includes diet) 3 = Margarine in a tub (includes diet and unsalted) 4 = Other 5 = Liquid margarine 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained A = Butter Buds B = Spreads containing 40% butter, 60% margarine C = Combination of 2 and 3 D = Combination of 1 and 2 E = Combination of 1, 2 and 3 F = Margarine unspecified G = Combination 1 and F H = Parkay Light Tasty Spread J = Combination of 1 and 3	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Not including potatoes, how often do you eat vegetables...

. . . that are cooked or boiled in a little water?

N38aAMT (--)	2622-2623	<u>number of times</u>	114-115
-----------------	-----------	------------------------	---------

- 97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire
- 00 = Never
- 01-75 = Number of times
- 89 = 89 or more times
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

- 90 = Never
- 91 = Rarely PRETEST ONLY
- 92 = Occasionally
- 93 = Frequently

N38aPER (--)	2624	<u>Time period responded in</u>	116
-----------------	------	---------------------------------	-----

- 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Day
- 2 = Week
- 3 = Month
- 4 = Year
- 5 = Never
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

- 6 = Pretest PRETEST ONLY

. . . steamed or blanched?

N38bAMT (--)	2625-2626	CODE AS N38aAMT	117-118
-----------------	-----------	-----------------	---------

N38bPER (--)	2627	CODE AS N38aPER	119
-----------------	------	-----------------	-----

. . . cooked or boiled in a lot of water?

N38cAMT (--)	2628-2629	CODE AS N38aAMT	120-121
-----------------	-----------	-----------------	---------

N38cPER (--)	2630	CODE AS N38aPER	122
-----------------	------	-----------------	-----

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N3

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N3 Position</u>
		<u>. . . stir-fried or sauteed in butter or oil?</u>	
N38dAMT (--)	2631-2632	CODE AS N38aAMT	123-124
N38dPER (--)	2633	CODE AS N38aPER	125
		<u>. . . baked in a stew, casserole, or in a soup?</u>	
N38eAMT (--)	2634-2635	CODE AS N38aAMT	126-127
N38ePER (--)	2636	CODE AS N38aPER	128
		<u>. . . fried?</u>	
N38fAMT (--)	2637-2638	CODE AS N38aAMT	129-130
N38fPER (--)	2639	CODE AS N38aPER	131
	2640	Blank	132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record N4

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
	2641-2645	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	2646-2647	Blank	6-7
	2648-2649	<u>Record Label (N4)</u>	8-9
	2650	Blank	10
<u>How often do you eat...</u>			
<u>. . . canned vegetables?</u>			
N39aAMT (--)	2651-2652	<u>number of times</u>	11-12
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never	
		01-72 = Number of times	
		89 = 89 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
		90 = Never	
		91 = Rarely	<u>PRETEST ONLY</u>
		92 = Occasionally	
		93 = Frequently	
N39aPER (--)	2653	<u>time period responded in</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		6 = Pretest	<u>PRETEST ONLY</u>

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
		<u>. . . fresh or frozen vegetables?</u>	
N39bAMT (--)	2654-2655	CODE AS N39aAMT	14-15
N39bPER (--)	2656	CODE AS N39aPER	16
N40 (--)	2657-2658	What type of oil or fat do you <u>usually</u> use when frying <u>foods at home?</u>	17-18

- 97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire
- 01 = Olive oil
- 02 = Liquid oil other than olive oil
- 03 = Solid shortening
- 04 = Margarine in a stick
- 05 = Margarine in a tub
- 06 = Butter
- 07 = Lard
- 08 = Bacon grease or pork fat
- 09 = Other
- 10-37 = Fats and oils (APPENDIX VIII)
- 96 = Never fry food at home or use silverstone cookware
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

NOTE: Codes were created for respondents who reported more than one type of oil or fat.

On the average, how many (N41a - e) do you drink per day, week, month or year?

Glasses or cans of cola type soda, regular or diet?

N41aAMT (--)	2659-2660	<u>number of drinks</u>	19-20
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one	
		01-90 = Number of drinks	
		94 = 94 or more times	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
N41aPER (--)	2661	<u>time period responded in</u>	21
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
N41aCK (--)	2662	<u>Check box: If only eaten at certain times during the year</u>	22
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Column checked - Food item eaten primarily during certain parts of the year	
		2 = Column not checked - No seasonal variation indicated	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Cans or bottles of beer?</u>	
N41bAMT (--)	2663-2664	CODE AS N41aAMT	23-24
N41bPER (--)	2665	CODE AS N41aPER	25
N41bCK (--)	2666	CODE AS N41aCK	26
		<u>Glasses of wine?</u>	
N41cAMT (--)	2667-2668	CODE AS N41aAMT	27-28
N41cPER (--)	2669	CODE AS N41aPER	29
N41cCK (--)	2670	CODE AS N41aCK	30
		<u>Shots or drinks of hard liquor, either straight or in a mixed drink?</u>	
N41dAMT (--)	2671-2672	CODE AS N41aAMT	31-32
N41dPER (--)	2673	CODE AS N41aPER	33
N41dCK (--)	2674	CODE AS N41aCK	34

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
		<u>Glasses or cans of diet soda, including cola, or any other artificially sweetened drink?</u>	
N41eAMT (--)	2675-2676	CODE AS N41eAMT	35-36
N41ePER (--)	2677	CODE AS N41ePER	37
N41eCK (--)	2678	CODE AS N41eCK	38
		<u>How often do you eat artificially sweetened foods or candies or add artificial sweeteners to beverages or foods?</u>	
N42AMT (--)	2679-2680	CODE AS N41eAMT	39-40
N42PER (--)	2681	CODE AS N41ePER	41
N43 (--)	2682	<u>Do you drink coffee?</u>	42
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>On the average, how many (N44a - f) do you drink per day, week, month or year?</u>	
		<u>Cups of instant decaffeinated coffee?</u>	
N44aAMT (--)	2683-2684	<u>number of cups</u>	43-44
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2682, or proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one	
		01-90 = Number of cups	
		94 = 94 or more cups	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
N44aPER (--)	2685	<u>time period responded in</u>	45
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2682, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Cups of other instant coffee?</u>	
N44bAMT (--)	2686-2687	CODE AS N44aAMT	46-47
N44bPER (--)	2688	CODE AS N44aPER	48
		<u>Cups of ground decaffeinated coffee?</u>	
N44cAMT (--)	2689-2690	CODE AS N44aAMT	49-50
N44cPER (--)	2691	CODE AS N44aPER	51
		<u>Cups of other ground coffee?</u>	
N44dAMT (--)	2692-2693	CODE AS N44aAMT	52-53
N44dPER (--)	2694	CODE AS N44aPER	54
		<u>Cups of herb tea?</u>	
N44eAMT (--)	2695-2696	<u>number of cups</u>	55-56
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Less than one	
		01-90 = Number of cups	
		94 = 94 or more cups	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
N44ePER (--)	2697	<u>time period responded in</u>	57
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Day	
		2 = Week	
		3 = Month	
		4 = Year	
		5 = Never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>Cups of regular tea, including iced tea?</u>	
N44FAMT (--)	2698-2699	CODE AS N44eAMT	58-59
N44fPER (--)	2700	CODE AS N44ePER	60
N45 (--)	2701-2702	Which of these milk products do you <u>usually</u> put in your coffee or tea -- whole milk, skim milk, low fat milk, half and half, cream or non dairy creamer?	61-62
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2 in Col. 2682 and coded 00 in Cols. 2695-2696 and Cols. 2698-2699 and coded 5 in Col. 2697 and Col. 2700, or proxy questionnaire	
		01 = Whole milk	
		02 = Skim milk	
		03 = Low fat milk	
		04 = Half and half	
		05 = Cream	
		06 = Non dairy creamer	
		07 = Other	
		08 = Evaporated milk, condensed milk or canned cream	
		09 = Whole milk and non dairy creamer	
		10 = Whole milk and lowfat milk	
		11 = Cream and non dairy creamer	
		12 = Skim milk and non dairy creamer	
		13 = Whole milk and half and half	
		14 = Low fat and non dairy creamer	
		15 = Powdered dry milk	
		16 = Nonfat dry milk	
		17 = Half and half and non dairy creamer	
		18 = Half and half and cream	
		96 = Doesn't add milk product	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
N46 (--)	2703	<u>Are you on any type of a special diet?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	63
N47 (--)	2704	<u>Was this diet prescribed for you by a doctor, nurse or dietician?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2703, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained <u>Are you on this diet because of...</u>	64
N48a (--)	2705	<u>. . . high blood pressure?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2703, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	65
N48b (--)	2706	<u>. . . diabetes?</u> CODE AS N48a	66
N48c (--)	2707	<u>. . . to lose weight?</u> CODE AS N48a	67
N48d (--)	2708	<u>. . . food allergies?</u> CODE AS N48a	68
N48e (--)	2709	<u>. . . heart disease?</u> CODE AS N48a	69

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
N48f (--)	2710	<u>. . . something else?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2703, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	70
N48f1 (--)	2711	<u>other reason (1)</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2703, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2710, or proxy questionnaire 1-5, A-H,J-L = Reasons for Special Diet - (APPENDIX X) 6 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	71
N48f2 (--)	2712	<u>other reason (2)</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2703, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2710, or only one other reason given, or proxy questionnaire 1-5, A-H,J-L = Reasons for Special Diet - (APPENDIX X) 6 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained <u>What kind of diet is it...</u>	72
N49a (--)	2713	<u>. . . low or no salt?</u> CODE AS N48a	73
N49b (--)	2714	<u>. . . low sugar?</u> CODE AS N48a	74

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N4

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
N49c (--)	2715	<u>. . . low calorie?</u> CODE AS N48a	75
N49d (--)	2716	<u>. . . low fat?</u> CODE AS N48a	76
N49e (--)	2717	<u>. . . something else?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2703, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	77
N49e1 (--)	2718	<u>other diet (1)</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2703, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2717, or proxy questionnaire 0-5,A-H, J-N,P = Type of Special Diet - (APPENDIX XI) 6 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	78
N49e2 (--)	2719	<u>other diet (2)</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2703, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2717, or only one other diet given, or proxy questionnaire 0-5,A-H, J-N,P = Type of Special Diet - (APPENDIX XI) 6 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	79

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N4

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
N50 (--)	2720	<p>Are there some foods that you are unable to eat because <u>you have trouble chewing or biting?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p> <p>Do any of the following problems <u>prevent</u> you from <u>eating the food that you need...</u></p>	80
N51a (--)	2721	<p><u>. . . problems getting to the store?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	81
N51b (--)	2722	<p><u>. . . problems purchasing groceries?</u></p> <p>CODE AS N51a</p>	82
N51c (--)	2723	<p><u>. . . problems storing food?</u></p> <p>CODE AS N51a</p>	83
N52 (--)	2724	<p>Do you usually eat your <u>main</u> meal alone or <u>with other people?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Alone 2 = Other people 3 = Never eats meals 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	84

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record N4 Position</u>
N53 (--)	2725	<u>How often do you eat breakfast - almost every day, sometimes, rarely or never?</u>	85
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Almost every day	
		2 = Sometimes	
		3 = Rarely or never	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
N54 (--)	2726-2727	<u>Including evening snacks, how many between-meal snacks do you have per day?</u>	86-87
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = None	
		01-20 = Number of snacks	
		96 = Less than 1 per day	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N55 (--)	2728-2729	<u>How many meals do you usually eat a day?</u>	88-89
		97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		00 = Never eats meals	
		01-08 = Number of meals	
		96 = Less than 1 per day	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
N56 (--)	2730	<u>Do you use salt at the table or in cooking?</u>	90
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
N57 (--)	2731	<u>Is it iodized?</u>	91
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2730, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD N4

Question
Number

Column
Number

Record N4
Position

How frequently do you use salt at the table?

N58AMT
(--)

2732-2733

number of times

92-93

- 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2730,
or proxy questionnaire
- 00 = Never
- 01-60 = Number of times
- 94 = 94 or more times
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

N58PER
(--)

2734

time period responded in

94

- 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 2730,
or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Day
- 2 = Week
- 3 = Month
- 4 = Year
- 5 = Never
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

2735-2772

Blank

95-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record OH

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record OH Position</u>
	2773-2777	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	2778-2779	Blank	6-7
	2780-2781	<u>Record Label (OH)</u>	8-9
	2782	Blank	10
<u>Part 0: Sleep</u>			
OH1 (--)	2783	How often do you have trouble falling asleep? Would you say it is never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always? <hr/>	11
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Never	
		2 = Rarely	
		3 = Sometimes	
		4 = Often	
		5 = Almost always	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
OH2 (--)	2784	How often do you have trouble with waking up during the night? (Would you say it was never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?) <hr/>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Never	
		2 = Rarely	
		3 = Sometimes	
		4 = Often	
		5 = Almost always	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD OH

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record OH Position</u>
OH3 (--)	2785	<p>How often do you have trouble with waking up too early and not being able to fall asleep again? (Would you say it is never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Never 2 = Rarely 3 = Sometimes 4 = Often 5 = Almost always 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	13
OH4 (--)	2786	<p>How often do you get so sleepy during the day or evening that you have to take a nap? (Is it never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Never 2 = Rarely 3 = Sometimes 4 = Often 5 = Almost always 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	14
OH5 (--)	2787	<p>Compared to one year ago, do you have sleep problems much more now, somewhat more now, somewhat less now, much less now or is your sleeping pattern about the same?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Much more now 2 = Somewhat more now 3 = Somewhat less now 4 = Much less now 5 = About the same 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	15

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD OH

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record OH Position</u>
		<u>How often do you usually take a sedative or sleeping pill that has been prescribed by a doctor to help you sleep?</u>	
OH6AMT (--)	2788-2789	<u>number of times</u> 97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 00 = Never 01-07 = Number of times - weekly 01-15 = Number of times - monthly 01-40 = Number of times - yearly 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	16-17
OH6PER (--)	2790	<u>time period responded in</u> 7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 00 in Cols. 2788-2789, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Weekly 2 = Monthly 3 = Yearly 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	18
OH7 (--)	2791-2792	<u>How many hours of sleep do you usually get a night (or when you usually sleep)?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 02-18 = Number of hours 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	19-20
	2793-2904	Blank	21-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record PO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record PO Position</u>
	2905-2909	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	2910-2911	Blank	6-7
	2912-2913	<u>Record Label (PO)</u>	8-9
	2914	Blank	10

Part P: Traits

P1 (--)	2915	Sometimes people have things they want to do but they just feel too weak, too tired or they don't have enough energy to do them. How often do you feel this way -- a lot of the time, some of the time, once in a while, or do you never feel this way?	11
------------	------	---	----

-
- 7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire
 - 1 = A lot of the time
 - 2 = Some of the time
 - 3 = Once in a while
 - 4 = Never
 - 8 = Don't know
 - 9 = Not ascertained

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>	<u>Record PD Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------

Now I'm going to read you some traits some people have. Using the categories on this card, please tell me how well these traits describe you. The first trait is...

P2 (--)	2916	<u>. . . Having a strong need to excel or be beat in most things</u>	12
------------	------	--	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Very well
- 2 = Fairly well
- 3 = Somewhat
- 4 = Not at all
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

P3 (--)	2917	<u>. . . Usually feeling pressed for time</u>	13
------------	------	---	----

CODE AS P2

P4 (--)	2918	<u>. . . Being hard driving and competitive</u>	14
------------	------	---	----

CODE AS P2

P5 (--)	2919	<u>. . . Eating too quickly</u>	15
------------	------	---------------------------------	----

CODE AS P2

P6 (--)	2920	<u>. . . Getting upset when you have to wait in line</u>	16
------------	------	--	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Very well
- 2 = Fairly well
- 3 = Somewhat
- 4 = Not at all
- 8 = Don't know
- 9 = Not ascertained

- 0 = Very upset
- 5 = Somewhat upset PRETEST ONLY
- 6 = Not upset

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD PO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record PO Position</u>
		Now I'm going to read some statements. Don't worry about the exact meaning of these statements, just give me your first impressions. Using the categories on this card, I'd like you to tell me if you strongly disagree, disagree, <u>feel neutral, agree, or strongly agree with each statement.</u>	
P7 (--)	2921	<u>I like to have a lot of people around me</u>	17
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Strongly disagree 2 = Disagree 3 = Feel neutral 4 = Agree 5 = Strongly agree 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	
P8 (--)	2922	<u>I am a cheerful, high-spirited person</u> CODE AS P7	18
P9 (--)	2923	<u>I don't get much pleasure from chatting with people</u> CODE AS P7	19
P10 (--)	2924	<u>I am a very active person</u> CODE AS P7	20
P11 (--)	2925	<u>I prefer jobs that let me work without being bothered by other people</u> CODE AS P7	21
P12 (--)	2926	<u>I have strong emotional attachments to my friends</u> CODE AS P7	22

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD PO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record PO Position</u>
P13 (--)	2927	<u>I am dominant, forceful, and assertive</u> CODE AS P7	23
P14 (--)	2928	<u>I have sometimes done things just for "kicks" or "thrills"</u> CODE AS P7	24
P15 (--)	2929	<u>I don't like to waste my time daydreaming</u> CODE AS P7	25
P16 (--)	2930	<u>Poetry has little or no effect on me</u> CODE AS P7	26
P17 (--)	2931	<u>I often try new and foreign foods</u> CODE AS P7	27
P18 (--)	2932	<u>I'm pretty set in my ways</u> CODE AS P7	28
P19 (--)	2933	<u>I enjoy solving problems or puzzles</u> CODE AS P7	29
P20 (--)	2934	<u>I have a very active imagination</u> CODE AS P7	30
	2935-3036	Blank	31-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record Q0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record Q0 Position</u>
	3037-3041	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	3042-3043	Blank	6-7
	3044-3045	<u>Record Label (Q0)</u>	8-9
	3046	Blank	10
<u>Part Q: Physical Activity</u>			
BOX N (--)	3047	<u>Is subject able to walk?</u>	11
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Subject is able to walk	
		2 = Subject is <u>unable</u> to walk	
Q1 (--)	3048	<u>In things you do for recreation, for example, sports, hiking, dancing, etc., do you get much exercise, moderate exercise, little or no exercise?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2 in Col. 3047, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Much exercise	
		2 = Moderate exercise	
		3 = Little or no exercise	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD Q0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record Q0 Position</u>
Q2 (--)	3049	<u>In your usual day, aside from recreation, are you physically very active, moderately active, or quite inactive?</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2 in Col. 3047, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Very active	
		2 = Moderately active	
		3 = Quite inactive	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
Q3 (--)	3050	<u>Do you follow a regular program of physical exercise?</u>	14
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2 in Col. 3047, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
Q4 (--)	3051	<u>Do you regularly jog as part of this program?</u>	15
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2 in Col. 3047, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3050, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
Q5 (--)	3052-3054	<u>On the average, how many miles a week do you jog?</u>	16-18
		997 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2 in Col. 3047, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3050, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3051, or proxy questionnaire	
		000 = Less than one mile	
		001-056 = Number of miles	
		998 = Don't know	
		999 = Not ascertained	
	3055-3168	Blank	19-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record R0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record R0 Position</u>
	3169-3173	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	3174-3175	Blank	6-7
	3176-3177	<u>Record Label (R0)</u>	8-9
	3178	Blank	10
 <u>Part R: Teeth</u>			
R1 (--)	3179	<u>Have you lost all your teeth from your upper jaw?</u>	11
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
R2 (--)	3180	<u>Do you have a plate or false teeth for your upper jaw?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3179, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD RO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record RO Position</u>
R3 (--)	3181	<p><u>How long has it been since you have had any teeth to chew with, natural or false, in your upper jaw?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3179, or coded 1 in Col. 3180, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>0 = Less than a year</p> <p>1 = 1 but less than 5 years</p> <p>2 = 5 but less than 10 years</p> <p>3 = 10 but less than 20 years</p> <p>4 = 20 or more</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	13
R4 (--)	3182	<p><u>Have you lost all your teeth from your lower jaw?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	14
R5 (--)	3183	<p><u>Do you have a plate or false teeth for your lower jaw?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3182, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	15
R6 (--)	3184	<p><u>How long has it been since you have had any teeth to chew with, natural or false, in your lower jaw?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3182, or coded 1 in Col. 3183, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Less than a year</p> <p>2 = 1 but less than 5 years</p> <p>3 = 5 but less than 10 years</p> <p>4 = 10 but less than 20 years</p> <p>5 = 20 or more</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	16

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD RO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record RO Position</u>
R7 (--)	3185	<p><u>Do you think that you need (a) new dental plate(s) or that the one(s) you have need(s) refitting?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3180, or coded 1 in Col. 3183, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes, new plate</p> <p>2 = Yes, need refitting</p> <p>3 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	17
R8 (--)	3186	<p><u>Do you use fluoridated toothpaste?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1-3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3185, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	18
	3187-3300	Blank	19-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record S0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record S0 Position</u>
	3301-3305	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	3306-3307	Blank	6-7
	3308-3309	<u>Record Label (S0)</u>	8-9
	3310	Blank	10

Part 5: Hearing

S1 (--)	3311	At any time over the past few years, have you ever <u>noticed a ringing in your ears?</u>	11
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
S2 (--)	3312	Do you notice this ringing all the time, every few days, <u>or less often?</u>	12
	7	= Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3311, or proxy questionnaire	
	1	= All the time	
	2	= Every few days	
	3	= Less often	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD 50

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 50 Position</u>
S3 (--)	3313	<u>When it does occur, does it bother you quite a bit, just a little, or not at all?</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3311, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Quite a bit	
		2 = Just a little	
		3 = Not at all	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
S4 (--)	3314	<u>Have you ever used a hearing aid?</u>	14
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
S5 (--)	3315	<u>Have you ever used a hearing aid for your left ear, right ear or both ears?</u>	15
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3314, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Left ear	
		2 = Right ear	
		3 = Both ears	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
S6 (--)	3316	<u>Do you use a hearing aid now?</u>	16
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3314, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 50 Position</u>
S7 (--)	3317	<u>(Does/Did) it improve your hearing not very much, somewhat, or very much?</u>	17
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3314, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Not very much	
		2 = Somewhat	
		3 = Very much	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
S8 (--)	3318	<u>In a normal conversation with several persons, are you able to hear well enough to understand what is said, without difficulty, with some difficulty, with much difficulty, or are you unable to understand at all (even using your hearing aid)?</u>	18
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = With no difficulty	
		2 = With some difficulty	
		3 = With much difficulty	
		4 = Unable	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>(Without a hearing aid), can you usually hear and understand what a person says without seeing his or her face?</u>	
S9a (--)	3319	<u>. . . if that person whispers to you from across a quiet room?</u>	19
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 50 Position</u>
S9b (--)	3320	<u>. . . if that person <u>talks in a normal voice</u> to you from across a quiet room?</u>	20
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3319, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
S9c (--)	3321	<u>. . . if that person <u>shouts</u> to you from across a quiet room?</u>	21
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3319, or coded 1 in Col. 3320, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
S9d (--)	3322	<u>. . . if that person <u>speaks loudly</u> into your better ear?</u>	22
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3319, or coded 1 in Col. 3320, or coded 1 in Col. 3321, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>(Without a hearing aid), can you usually...</u>	
S10a (--)	3323	<u>. . . tell the sound of speech from other sounds or noises?</u>	23
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3319, or coded 1 in Col. 3320, or coded 1 in Col. 3321, or coded 1 in Col. 3322, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD 50

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record 50 Position</u>
S10b (--)	3324	<u>. . . tell one kind of noise from another?</u>	24
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3319, or coded in Col. 3320, or coded 1 in Col. 3321, or coded 1 in Col. 3322, or coded 1 in Col. 3323, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
S10c (--)	3325	<u>. . . hear loud noises?</u>	25
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3319, or coded 1 in Col. 3320, or coded 1 in Col. 3321, or coded 1 in Col. 3322, or coded 1 in Col. 3323, or coded 1 in Col. 3324, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
	3326-3432	Blank	26-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record TO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record TO Position</u>
	3433-3437	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	3438-3439	Blank	6-7
	3440-3441	<u>Record Label (TO)</u>	8-9
	3442	Blank	10
<u>Part I: Vision</u>			
T1 (--)	3443	<u>Are you totally blind in either eye?</u>	11
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
T2 (--)	3444	<u>Which one?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3443, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Right	
		2 = Left	
		3 = Both	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD TO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record TO Position</u>
†3 (--)	3445	<u>Do you wear eyeglasses or contact lenses?</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 3444, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
†4 (--)	3446-3447	<u>How old were you when you first started wearing glasses or contact lenses?</u>	14-15
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 3444, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3445, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-83 = Age	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
†5 (--)	3448	<u>Do you use a magnifying glass for reading?</u>	16
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 3444, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
†6 (--)	3449	<u>Do you use a magnifying glass for reading all the time, most of the time, some of the time or hardly ever?</u>	17
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 3 in Col. 3444, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3448, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = All the time	
		2 = Most of the time	
		3 = Some of the time	
		4 = Hardly ever	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD TO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record TO Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

(When wearing eyeglasses/contact lenses) can you see well
enough to recognize a friend...

T7a (--)	3450	<u>. . . across the street?</u>	18
-------------	------	---------------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 3 in
Col. 3444, or proxy questionnaire
1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

T7b (--)	3451	<u>. . . across the room?</u>	19
-------------	------	-------------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 3
in Col. 3444, or coded 1 in Col. 3450, or
proxy questionnaire
1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

T7c (--)	3452	<u>. . . at arm's length?</u>	20
-------------	------	-------------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 3
in Col. 3444, or coded 1 in Col. 3450, or proxy
questionnaire
1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Don't know
9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD TO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record TO Position</u>
		(When wearing eyeglasses/contact lenses) can you see well enough...	
T8a (--)	3453	<u>. . . to recognize the letters in ordinary newspaper print?</u>	21
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 3 in Col. 3444, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
T8b (--)	3454	<u>. . . to recognize the letters in a headline?</u>	22
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 3 in Col. 3444, or coded 1 in Col. 3453, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
T8c (--)	3455	<u>. . . to tell if a light is on or off in a room?</u>	23
		7 = Inapplicable, boxed questionnaire, or coded 3 in Col. 3444, or coded 1 in Col. 3453, or coded 1 in Col. 3454, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
	3456-3564	Blank	24-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record U0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record U0 Position</u>
	3565-3569	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	3570-3571	Blank	6-7
	3572-3573	<u>Record Label (U0)</u>	8-9
	3574	Blank	10

Part U: Background Information

U1
(U2) Most people in the United States have ancestors who came from other parts of the world. Here is a card listing some ethnic backgrounds. Which of these groups best describes your ethnic background?

NOTE: Up to 4 groups may be coded in Cols. 3575-3582.

U1a (U2a)	3575-3576	<u>Ethnic background (First)</u>	11-12
		01-29 = Ethnic Background Codes - (APPENDIX III)	
		96 = United States or one of the 50 states (used when subject mentions the U.S. or a state as a country of ancestry -- but <u>is not</u> an American Indian)	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
U1b (U2b)	3577-3578	<u>Ethnic background (Second)</u>	13-14
		97 = Inapplicable, only one background reported, or coded 98 or 99 in Cols. 3575-3576	
		01-29 = Ethnic Background Codes - (APPENDIX III)	
		96 = United States or one of the 50 states (used when subject mentions the U.S. or a state as a country of ancestry -- but <u>is not</u> an American Indian)	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
U1c (U2c)	3579-3580	<u>Ethnic background (Third)</u>	15-16
		97 = Inapplicable, less than three backgrounds reported, coded 98 or 99 in Cols. 3575-3576	
		01-29 = Ethnic Background Codes - (APPENDIX III)	
		96 = United States or one of the 50 states (used when subject mentions the U.S. or a state as a country of ancestry -- but <u>is not</u> an American Indian)	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
U1d (U2d)	3581-3582	<u>Ethnic background (Fourth)</u>	17-18
		97 = Inapplicable, less than four backgrounds reported, or coded 98 or 99 in Cols. 3575-3576	
		01-29 = Ethnic Background Codes - (APPENDIX III)	
		96 = United States or one of the 50 states (used when subject mentions the U.S. or a state as a country of ancestry -- but <u>is not</u> an American Indian)	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
U2 (U3)	3583	<u>Which of these categories best describes you?</u>	19
		1 = Aleut, Eskimo or American Indian	
		2 = Asian/Pacific Islander	
		3 = Black	
		4 = White	
		5 = Other	
		6 = Hispanic	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NOTE: In cases where two or more responses are circled, the following rules were applied:

If response is 3 and any other response; code is 3.

If response is 1 and 2; code is 2.

If response is 4 and 1; code is 1.

If response is 4 and 2; code is 2.

If response is 4, 1 and 2; code is 2.

If response is 5 (other) and 1, 2, 3, or 4; code is 1, 2, 3, or 4.

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
U3 (U4)	3584	<p>Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?</p> <hr/> <p>1 = Married 2 = Widowed 3 = Divorced 4 = Separated 5 = Never married 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	20
U4 (U5)	3585	<p>Would you say that you have lived <u>most of your life</u> in a rural area, in the city or in the city suburbs?</p> <hr/> <p>1 = Rural 2 = City 3 = City suburbs 6 = Other (small town) 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	21
U5 (U6)	3586	<p><u>When you lived in a rural area, did you live on a farm?</u></p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 3, 6, 8 or 9 in Col. 3585 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	22
U6 (U7)	3587	<p>In the area where you lived most of your life, what was your <u>primary source of drinking water: a community supply, a private well, a spring or some other source?</u></p> <hr/> <p>0 = Both 1 and 2 circled 1 = Community 2 = Private well 3 = Spring 4 = Other 5 = Both 2 and 3 circled 6 = Cistern, rainwater A = Both 1 and 3 circled B = Surface water (river, lake, creek) C = 1 and 6 and/or 8 answered D = 6 and/or B and anything other than 1 answered E = 1, 2 and 3 circled 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	23

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
U7 (U8)		Question U7 is not coded.	
U8 (U9)	3588	Have you ever worked at a job or a business full-time or <u>part-time for a total of more than a year?</u> 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	24
U9/U10 (U10)/(U11)	3589-3591	What kind of work have you done for the <u>longest period of time?</u> What was your occupation or complete job title? <u>For example, carpenter, secretary, electrical engineer</u> What were your most important activities or duties as a(n) <u>(OCCUPATION):</u> for example, sell cars, keep account books, sweep floors? 997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588 001-984 = Occupation code 995 = Armed services 998 = Don't know 999 = Not ascertained	25-27
<p><u>NOTE:</u> For a listing of the Occupation Codes, please refer to the <u>Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations</u>, 1980, Second Edition, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.</p>			
U11 (U12)	3592-3593	For how many years have you worked as a(n) <u>(OCCUPATION)?</u> 97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588 01-74 = Number of years 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	28-29

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
------------------------	----------------------	--	---------------------------

U12/U13 (U13)/(U14)	3594-3596	While employed as a(n) (<u>OCCUPATION</u>), what was the name of the employer for whom you worked the longest?	
------------------------	-----------	--	--

What kind of business or industry was that employer in, that is, what does the company or your part of the company do or make? For example, automobile manufacturing, state labor department, dairy farming, retail shoe sales?

30-32

997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588
 001-937 = Industry code
 998 = Don't know
 999 = Not ascertained

NOTE: For a listing of the Industry Codes, please refer to the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, 1980, Second Edition, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

NOTE: Questions U14-U26 are coded here for subject questionnaires only. Similar questions were asked of proxies and their responses are coded in Cols. 3727-3744 in Record V0.

U14 (--)	3597	Do you still work for (<u>EMPLOYER</u>) as a(n) (<u>OCCUPATION</u>)?	33
-------------	------	--	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or proxy questionnaire
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

U15 (--)	3598	Have you stopped working at or retired from your <u>usual job or occupation</u> ?	34
-------------	------	---	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1 in Col. 3597, or proxy questionnaire
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
U16 (--)	3599-3602	<u>In what year was that?</u> 9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1 in Col. 3597, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3598, or proxy questionnaire 1915-1984 = Year 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	35-38
U17 (--)	3603	<u>Did you stop working because of reasons related to your health?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1 in Col. 3597, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3598, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	39
U18 (--)	3604	<u>Did you receive disability benefits from Social Security at that time?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1 in Col. 3597, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3598, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3603, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	40
U19 (--)	3605	<u>Are you still getting them?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1 in Col. 3597, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3598, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3603, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3604, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	41

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
U20 (--)	3606	<p><u>Did you stop work at your usual occupation voluntarily?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1 in Col. 3597, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3598, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	42
U21 (--)	3607	<p>These next questions are about your current status. During the last three months, what have you been doing most: working, retired, keeping house, going to school or looking for work?</p> <p><u>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3597, or proxy questionnaire</u></p> <p>0 = Disabled, ill, in hospital or nursing home</p> <p>1 = Working</p> <p>2 = Retired</p> <p>3 = Keeping house</p> <p>4 = Student</p> <p>5 = Looking for work</p> <p>6 = Other</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	43
U22 (--)	3608	<p><u>During the last three months, have you worked at all at a job or business?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3597, or coded 1 in Col. 3607, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	44

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
U23/U24 (--)	3609-3611	<p>What kind of work are you doing? What is your occupation or complete job title? For example, carpenter, secretary, electrical engineer</p> <hr/> <p>What are your most important activities or duties? For example, sell cars, keep account books, sweep floors</p> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3597, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3608, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>001-984 = Occupation code</p> <p>995 = Armed services</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	45-47
		<p><u>NOTE:</u> For a listing of the Occupation Codes, please refer to the <u>Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, 1980, Second Edition</u>, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.</p>	
U25/U26 (--)	3612-3614	<p><u>What is the name of your employer?</u></p> <p>What kind of business or industry is that employer in, that is, what does the company or your part of the company, do or make? For example, automobile manufacturing, state labor department, dairy farming, retail shoe sales</p> <hr/> <p>997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3597, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3608, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>001-937 = Industry code</p> <p>998 = Don't know</p> <p>999 = Not ascertained</p>	48-50
		<p><u>NOTE:</u> For a listing of the Industry Codes, please refer to the <u>Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, 1980, Second Edition</u>, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.</p>	
U27 (--)	3615-3616	<p>On the average, how many hours a week do you work as a(n) <u>(OCCUPATION)?</u></p> <hr/> <p>97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3608, or proxy questionnaire</p> <p>00 = Not currently employed</p> <p>01-90 = Number of hours</p> <p>95 = 95 or more hours</p> <p>96 = On call 24 hours a day</p> <p>98 = Don't know</p> <p>99 = Not ascertained</p>	51-52

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
U28 (U27)	3617	<p>Have you <u>ever</u> worked at an occupation in which you were heavily exposed to dusts, fumes, or vapors?</p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	53
U29 (U28)	3618	<p>Have you <u>ever</u> had a hobby in which you were heavily exposed to dusts, fumes, or vapors?</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	54
U30 (--)	3619-3620	<p>Which of these income groups represents your total combined <u>family income</u> for the <u>past 12 months</u>? Include income from all sources such as wages, salaries, social security or retirement benefits, help from relatives, rent from property and so forth.</p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 01-14 = Income Codes - (APPENDIX VI) 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	55-56
U31 (--)	3621-3622	<p>Which of these income groups represents your <u>personal income</u> for the <u>past 12 months</u>? Again include income from all sources such as wages, salaries, social security or retirement benefits, help from relatives, rent from property and so forth.</p> <p>97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 00 = No personal income 01-14 = Income Codes - (APPENDIX VI) 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained</p>	57-58

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
		<u>During the past 12 months, did you receive personal income from the following sources?</u>	
U32a (--)	3623	<u>Wages or salary?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	59
U32b (--)	3624	<u>Social security or railroad retirement?</u> CODE AS U32a	60
U32c (--)	3625	<u>Welfare payments or other public assistance such as aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance or aid to the blind or totally disabled?</u> CODE AS U32a	61
U32d (--)	3626	<u>Unemployment compensation/workmen's compensation or black lung?</u> CODE AS U32a	62
U32e (--)	3627	<u>Government employee pensions or private pensions?</u> CODE AS U32a	63
U32f (--)	3628	<u>Net income from a farm?</u> CODE AS U32a	64
U32g (--)	3629	<u>Veterans' payments?</u> CODE AS U32a	65

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
U32h (--)	3630	<u>Alimony or child support?</u> CODE AS U32a	66
U32i (--)	3631	<u>Other money contributed from persons not living in the household?</u> CODE AS U32a	67
U32j (--)	3632	<u>Investments (includes interest from savings, savings bonds and real estate)?</u> CODE AS U32a	68
U32k (--)	3633	<u>Anything else?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	69
U32k1 (--)	3634	<u>What else?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3633, or proxy questionnaire 0 = Disability payments 1 = Rent, boarders 2 = Insurance settlements 3 = Sale of artwork, crafts (includes book royalties) 4 = Gambling 5 = Sale of property 6 = Other 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	70
	3635-3659	Blank	71-95

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
		<u>Time interview ended</u>	
3660-3661		<u>Hour</u>	96-97
		01-12 = Actual hour	
		99 = Not ascertained	
3662-3663		<u>Minutes</u>	98-99
		00-59 = Actual minute	
		99 = Not ascertained	
3664		<u>AM/PM Designator</u>	100
		1 = AM circled	
		2 = PM circled	
		9 = Not ascertained	
3665		<u>Primary respondent</u>	101
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Subject	
		2 = Proxy respondent #1 for subject questionnaire	
		3 = Proxy respondent #2 for subject questionnaire	
		4 = Subject with one assistant	
		5 = Subject with two assistants	
		9 = Not ascertained	
3666-3667		<u>Relationship of Proxy/Assistant to Subject</u>	102-103
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3665, or proxy questionnaire	
		01-10 = Relationship codes (APPENDIX I)	
		99 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD UO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record UO Position</u>
3668		<u>Reason why Proxy/Assistance was needed</u>	104
	7	= Inapplicable, proxy or assistance not used, or proxy questionnaire	
	0	= Hearing problem	
	1	= Speech or reading problem	
	2	= Language problem (interpreter)	
	3	= Poor memory, senility, confusion	
	4	= Other mental condition	
	5	= Other physical illness and/or disability	
	6	= Other non-health	
	A	= Subject institutionalized	
	B	= No reason given	
	C	= Death of subject before completion of interview	
	9	= Not ascertained	
3669		<u>Do you feel that the information provided by the Subject or Proxy was satisfactory?</u>	105
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	9	= Not ascertained	
3670		<u>Please circle the number that best describes the <u>subject's</u> awareness level during the interview</u>	106
	7	= Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
	0	= Subject not observed by interviewer	
	1-5	= Subject awareness level	
	9	= Not ascertained	
		<u>NOTE:</u> Level of awareness ranges from 1-very alert to 5-very confused.	
3671-3696		Blank	107-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record V0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record V0 Position</u>
	3697-3701	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	3702-3703	Blank	6-7
	3704-3705	<u>Record Label (V0)</u>	8-9
	3706	Blank	10

Proxy Record

NOTE: Record V0 contains data from the questions asked only in the Proxy Questionnaire.

-- (A1)	3707	<u>How was (SUBJECT) related to you?</u>	11
		7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire	
		0 = Other	
		1 = Spouse/roommate	
		2 = Mother/father	
		3 = Child	
		4 = Brother/sister	
		5 = Friend/neighbor	
		6 = Other relative	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (A3)	3708	<u>In the year prior to (SUBJECT'S) death, did you live in the same household with (him/her)?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 3, 5, 8 or 9 in Col. 0021, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (A4)	3709	<u>In the year before (SUBJECT) died, about how frequently did you visit or talk to (him/her)?</u>	13
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 3708, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Every day	
		2 = Less than daily but at least once a week	
		3 = Less than weekly but more than once a month	
		4 = Less than once a month	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (A5)	3710	Question A5 is not coded.	14
-- (G26a)	3711	<u>Did a doctor ever say that (SUBJECT) had any of the following conditions? (Arthritis)</u>	15
		7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (G26b)	3712-3715	<u>In what year was (CONDITION) first diagnosed? (Arthritis)</u>	16-19
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3711, or subject questionnaire	
		1900-1983 = Year first told of condition	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	
-- (G26c)	3716	<u>Since 1970, had (he/she) ever stayed overnight in a hospital for (CONDITION)? (Arthritis)</u>	20
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3711, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (G28a)	3717	<p>Did (<u>SUBJECT</u>) have an oophorectomy or have her ovaries removed?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, subject was male, or subject questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	21
-- (G28b)	3718-3721	<p><u>In what year was that?</u></p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3717, or subject was male, or subject questionnaire 1900-1983 = Year of surgery 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	22-25
-- (G29a)	3722	<p>Did (<u>SUBJECT</u>) have a hysterectomy or have her womb removed?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, subject was male, or subject questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	26
-- (G29b)	3723-3726	<p><u>In what year was that?</u></p> <p>9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3722, or subject was male, or subject questionnaire 1900-1983 = Year of surgery 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained</p>	27-30
-- (U15)	3727	<p>In the <u>three months</u> prior to (<u>SUBJECT'S</u>) death, was (he/she) still working for (<u>EMPLOYER</u>) as a(n) (<u>OCCUPATION</u>)?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or subject questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained</p>	31

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (U16)	3728	At the time of death had (he/she) stopped working at or was (he/she) retired from (his/her) <u>usual job or occupation?</u>	32
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (U17)	3729-3732	<u>In what year was that?</u>	33-36
		9997 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3728, or subject questionnaire	
		1918-1983 = Year	
		9998 = Don't know	
		9999 = Not ascertained	
-- (U18)	3733	Did (he/she) stop working because of reasons related to (his/her) <u>health?</u>	37
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3728, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (U19)	3734	Was (he/she) receiving disability benefits from social <u>security at that time?</u>	38
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3728, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3733, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (U20)	3735	Did (he/she) stop working at (his/her) usual occupation voluntarily?	39
	7	= Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3588, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3728, or subject questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	
-- (U21)	3736-3737	During the three months prior to (SUBJECT'S) death what was (he/she) doing most: working, retired, keeping house, going to school, looking for work, or something else?	40-41
	97	= Inapplicable, coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or subject questionnaire	
	00	= Disabled	
	01	= Working	
	02	= Retired	
	03	= Keeping house	
	04	= Student	
	05	= Looking for work	
	06	= Illness/institutionalization	
	07	= Other	
	98	= Don't know	
	99	= Not ascertained	
-- (U22)	3738	During the three months prior to (SUBJECT'S) death, was (he/she) working at all at a job or business?	42
	7	= Inapplicable, or coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or coded 01 or 06 in Cols. 3736-3737, or subject questionnaire	
	1	= Yes	
	2	= No	
	8	= Don't know	
	9	= Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

-- (U23)/(U24)	3739-3741	<p>What kind of work was (he/she) doing? What was (his/her) occupation or complete job title: for example, carpenter, secretary, electrical engineer?</p>	43-45
-------------------	-----------	---	-------

What were (SUBJECT'S) most important activities or duties: for example, sold cars, kept account books, swept floors?

- 997 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or coded 06 in Cols. 3736-3737, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3738, or subject questionnaire
- 001-984 = Occupation code
- 998 = Don't know
- 999 = Not ascertained

NOTE: For a listing of the Occupation Codes, please refer to the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, 1980, Second Edition, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

-- (U25)/(U26)	3742-3744	<p>What was the name of (SUBJECT'S) employer?</p>	46-48
-------------------	-----------	---	-------

What kind of business or industry was that employer in, that is, what did the company or (SUBJECT'S) part of the company do or make: for example, automobile manufacturing, state labor department, dairy farming, retail shoe sales?

- 997 = Inapplicable, coded 1, 8 or 9 in Col. 3727, or coded 06 in Cols. 3736-3737, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3738, or subject questionnaire
- 001-937 = Industry code
- 998 = Don't know
- 999 = Not ascertained

NOTE: For a listing of the Industry Codes, please refer to the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, 1980, Second Edition, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Part V. Circumstances of Death

-- (V1)	3745	Was (SUBJECT) confined to home or an institution due to an illness or disability <u>at any time within the four weeks prior to his/her death?</u>	49
------------	------	---	----

7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

-- (V2)	3746	Was (SUBJECT) confined because of illness or disability <u>within the 72 hours prior to death?</u>	50
------------	------	--	----

7 = Inapplicable, coded 2 in Col. 3745, or subject questionnaire
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

Where did (SUBJECT) die? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

-- (V3a)	3747	<u>. . . at home?</u>	51
-------------	------	-----------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

-- (V3b)	3748	<u>. . . at someone else's home?</u>	52
-------------	------	--------------------------------------	----

7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Don't know
 9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD V0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record V0 Position</u>
-- (V3c)	3749	<u>. . . at work?</u>	53
		7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V3d)	3750	<u>. . . on the street?</u>	54
		7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V3e)	3751	<u>. . . in an automobile?</u>	55
		7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V3f)	3752	<u>. . . in transit to the hospital?</u>	56
		7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V3g)	3753	<u>. . . in emergency room/outpatient facility?</u>	57
		7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V3h)	3754	<u>. . . in hospital?</u>	58
		7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (V3i)	3755	<u>. . . in nursing home?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	59
-- (V3j)	3756	<u>. . . other?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	60
-- (V4)	3757	<u>Can you tell me the cause or the circumstances of (SUBJECT'S) death?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	61
-- (V5)	3758	<u>What was the cause of death?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire 1 = Death was due to accident/injury 2 = Death was due to illness 3 = Death was sudden 9 = Not ascertained, or coded 2, 8, or 9 in Col. 3757	62
-- (V6)	3759	<u>Was anyone present at the time of death?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757 or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or subject questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Don't know 9 = Not ascertained	63

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
		<u>Who was present? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</u>	
-- (V7a)	3760	<u>. . . spouse?</u>	64
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3759, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V7b)	3761	<u>. . . children?</u>	65
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3759, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V7c)	3762	<u>. . . sister/brother?</u>	66
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3759, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V7d)	3763	<u>. . . other relative?</u>	67
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3759, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (V7e)	3764	<u>. . . friend/neighbor?</u>	68
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3759, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V7f)	3765	<u>. . . physician?</u>	69
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3759, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V7g)	3766	<u>. . . nurse?</u>	70
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3759, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V7h)	3767	<u>. . . other medical personnel?</u>	71
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3759, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (V8)	3768	Was <u>(SUBJECT)</u> receiving any medication for pain during the 24 hours preceding death?	72
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 3, or 9 in Col. 3758, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V9)	3769	[Even though (he/she) was receiving medication] Did (he/she) complain of pain or show any evidence of pain during the 24 hours preceding death?	73
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 3, or 9 in Col. 3758, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V10)	3770	Within the hours prior to death, (with medication) would you say this pain was mild, moderate, or severe?	74
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 3, or 9 in Col. 3758 or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Mild	
		2 = Moderate	
		3 = Severe	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		To your knowledge, did <u>(SUBJECT)</u> have any of the following symptoms within the 72 hours prior to (his/her) death?	
-- (V11a)	3771	<u>. . . shortness of breath?</u>	75
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2, or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (V11b)	3772	<u>. . . fainting?</u>	76
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V11c)	3773	<u>. . . chest pain?</u>	77
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
		<u>How many minutes or hours did the chest pains last?</u>	
-- (V12AMT)	3774-3775	<u>minutes or hours</u>	78-79
		97 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3773, or subject questionnaire	
		01-90 = Number of minutes or hours	
		98 = Don't know	
		99 = Not ascertained	
-- (V12PER)	3776	<u>time period responded in</u>	80
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3773, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Hours	
		2 = Minutes	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (V13)	3777	As far as you know, did (he/she) get any medication to ease the chest pain? <hr/>	81
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3773, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V14)	3778	Please give me your best estimate of the amount of time that elapsed between (<u>SUBJECT'S</u>) onset of (<u>SYMPTOMS</u>) and (his/her) death? <hr/>	82
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3771 and Col. 3772 and Col. 3773, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Instantaneous	
		2 = 5 minutes or less but not instantaneous	
		3 = 1 hour or less but more than 5 minutes	
		4 = 24 hours or less but more than an hour	
		5 = More than 24 hours	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
-- (V15)	3779	Did you see or talk to (<u>SUBJECT</u>) within the 24 hours prior to (his/her) death? <hr/>	83
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or subject questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD VO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record VO Position</u>
-- (V16)	3780	<p>We may need additional information about the circumstances of death. Can you give me the names of any people who saw (him/her) within 24 hours before (his/her) death?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or coded 1 in Col. 3779, or subject questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	84
-- (V17)	3781	<p>May I have the name, address and telephone number of (this person/these persons)?</p> <hr/> <p>(NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED:)</p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3757, or coded 1, 2 or 9 in Col. 3758, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3769, or coded 1, 2, 3, 8 or 9 in Col. 3770, or coded 1 in Col. 3779, or coded 2, 8 or 9 in Col. 3780, or subject questionnaire</p> <p>1-3 = Number of persons listed</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	85
BOX P	3782	<p><u>Was proxy information complete?</u></p> <p>7 = Inapplicable, subject questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Proxy answered all questions</p> <p>2 = Proxy could not answer all questions</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained (Pretest only)</p>	86
-- (V18)	3783	<p>Is there anyone else who might be able to answer some of the questions about (SUBJECT) that you were unable to answer?</p> <hr/> <p>7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 or 9 in Col. 3782, or subject questionnaire</p> <p>1 = Contact person given</p> <p>2 = No contact person given</p> <p>8 = Don't know</p> <p>9 = Not ascertained</p>	87
	3784-3828	Blank	88-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record W1

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W1 Position</u>
3829-3833	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
3834-3835	Blank	6-7
3836-3837	<u>Record Label (W1)</u>	8-9
3838	Blank	10

Hospital and Health Care Facility Chart

NOTE: During the interview, when a respondent reports that he/she was hospitalized for any condition, the interviewer is instructed to record information pertaining to that hospitalization on the Hospital and Health Care Facility Chart found on the last page of the Self-Administration Booklet. The chart is used to record all reported overnight stays in hospitals or other health care facilities, such as nursing homes or mental health facilities, that the subject has had since January 1, 1970. Records W1 and W2 contain information from the Hospital and Health Care Facility Chart for up to 14 reported hospitalizations. The following items are coded for each hospitalization report.

1. The number of the question (with the corresponding section letter and, when necessary, the subquestion indicator) at which the subject reported the hospitalization. For instance, if the hospitalization is reported in question number G10c, section letter is coded "G", question number is coded "10" and subquestion indicator is coded "C". However, if the subject was hospitalized for 2 or more conditions, i.e., more than one question associated with the same hospitalization, a multiple question code is used. In this case, section letter is coded "Z" (more than one question covered by hospitalization), question number is coded "2" (hospitalization covers two questions), and subquestion indicator is coded "Z".
2. The type of facility in which the hospitalization occurred.
3. The year of admission for the reported hospitalization.

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W1 Position</u>
	<u>Question number (1st hospitalization)</u>	
3839	<u>Section letter</u>	11
	7 = Inapplicable, no hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3840-3841	<u>Question number</u>	12-13
	97 = Inapplicable, no hospitalizations reported	
	01-96,	
	98, 99 = Actual number	
3842	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	14
	7 = Inapplicable, no hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
3843-3844	<u>Facility type (1st hospitalization)</u>	15-16
	97 = Inapplicable, no hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
3845-3851	<u>Blank</u>	17-23
3852-3855	<u>Year of admission (1st hospitalization)</u>	24-27
	9997 = Inapplicable, no hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W1 Position</u>
	<u>Question number (2nd hospitalization)</u>	
3856	<u>Section letter</u>	28
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 2 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3857-3858	<u>Question number</u>	29-30
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 2 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96,	
	98, 99 = Actual number	
3859	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	31
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 2 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
3860-3861	<u>Facility type (2nd hospitalization)</u>	32-33
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 2 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
3862-3868	<u>Blank</u>	34-40
3869-3872	<u>Year of admission (2nd hospitalization)</u>	41-44
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 2 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W1 Position</u>
	<u>Question number (3rd hospitalization)</u>	
3873	<u>Section letter</u>	45
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 3 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3874-3875	<u>Question number</u>	46-47
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 3 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96,	
	98, 99 = Actual number	
3876	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	48
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 3 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
3877-3878	<u>Facility type (3rd hospitalization)</u>	49-50
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 3 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
3879-3885	<u>Blank</u>	51-57
3886-3889	<u>Year of admission (3rd hospitalization)</u>	58-61
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 3 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W1 Position</u>
	<u>Question number (4th hospitalization)</u>	
3890	<u>Section letter</u>	62
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 4 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3891-3892	<u>Question number</u>	63-64
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 4 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96,	
	98, 99 = Actual number	
3893	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	65
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 4 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
3894-3895	<u>Facility type (4th hospitalization)</u>	66-67
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 4 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
3896-3902	<u>Blank</u>	68-74
3903-3906	<u>Year of admission (4th hospitalization)</u>	75-78
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 4 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W1 Position</u>
	<u>Question number (5th hospitalization)</u>	
3907	<u>Section letter</u>	79
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 5 hospitalizations reported D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems G = Part G: Medical Conditions V = Part V: Circumstances of Death Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3908-3909	<u>Question number</u>	80-81
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 5 hospitalizations reported 01-96, 98, 99 = Actual number	
3910	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	82
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 5 hospitalizations reported b = Part b of the question number given c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23) Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
3911-3912	<u>Facility type (5th hospitalization)</u>	83-84
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 5 hospitalizations reported 01 = Hospital 02 = Nursing Home 03 = Other 96 = Hospitals Outside U.S. 98 = Don't know 99 = Not ascertained	
3913-3919	<u>Blank</u>	85-91
3920-3923	<u>Year of admission (5th hospitalization)</u>	92-95
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 5 hospitalizations reported 1970-1984 = Actual year 9998 = Don't know 9999 = Not ascertained	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W1 Position</u>
	<u>Question number (6th hospitalization)</u>	
3924	<u>Section letter</u>	96
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 6 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstance of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3925-3926	<u>Question number</u>	97-98
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 6 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96,	
	98, 99 = Actual number	
3927	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	99
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 6 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
3928-3929	<u>Facility type (6th hospitalization)</u>	100-101
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 6 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
3930-3936	<u>Blank</u>	102-108
3937-3940	<u>Year of admission (6th hospitalization)</u>	109-112
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 6 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W1 Position</u>
	<u>Question number (7th hospitalization)</u>	
3941	<u>Section letter</u>	113
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 7 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3942-3943	<u>Question number</u>	114-115
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 7 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96,	
	98, 99 = Actual number	
3944	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	116
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 7 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
3945-3946	<u>Facility type (7th hospitalization)</u>	117-118
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 7 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
3947-3953	<u>Blank</u>	119-125
3954-3957	<u>Year of admission (7th hospitalization)</u>	126-129
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 7 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	
3958-3960	Blank	130-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record W2

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
3961-3965	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
3966-3967	Blank	6-7
3968-3969	<u>Record Label (W2)</u>	8-9
3970	Blank	10
<u>Question number (8th hospitalization)</u>		
3971	<u>Section letter</u>	11
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 8 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3972-3973	<u>Question number</u>	12-13
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 8 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96,	
	98, 99 = Actual number	
3974	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	14
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 8 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
3975-3976	<u>Facility type (8th hospitalization)</u>	15-16
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 8 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hoospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
3977-3983	<u>Blank</u>	17-23
3984-3987	<u>Year of admission (8th hospitalization)</u>	24-27
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 7 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	
	<u>Question number (9th hospitalization)</u>	
3988	<u>Section letter</u>	28
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 9 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
3989-3990	<u>Question number</u>	29-30
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 9 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96,	
	98, 99 = Actual number	
3991	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	31
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 9 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
3992-3993	<u>Facility type (9th hospitalization)</u>	32-33
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 9 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
3994-4000	<u>Blank</u>	34-40
4001-4004	<u>Year of admission (9th hospitalization)</u>	41-44
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 9 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	
	<u>Question number (10th hospitalization)</u>	
4005	<u>Section letter</u>	45
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 10 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
4006-4007	<u>Question number</u>	46-47
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 10 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96, 98, 99 = Actual number	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
4008	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	48
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 10 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
4009-4010	<u>Facility type (10th hospitalization)</u>	49-50
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 10 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
4011-4017	<u>Blank</u>	51-57
4018-4021	<u>Year of admission (10th hospitalization)</u>	58-61
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 10 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	
	<u>Question number (11th hospitalization)</u>	
4022	<u>Section letter</u>	62
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 11 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD W2

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
4023-4024	<u>Question number</u>	63-64
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 11 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96, 98, 99 = Actual number	
4025	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	65
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 11 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
4026-4027	<u>Facility type (11th hospitalization)</u>	66-67
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 11 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
4028-4034	<u>Blank</u>	68-74
4035-4038	<u>Year of admission (11th hospitalization)</u>	75-78
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 11 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
	<u>Question number (12th hospitalization)</u>	
4039	<u>Section letter</u>	79
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 12 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
4040-4041	<u>Question number</u>	80-81
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 12 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96, 98, 99 = Actual number	
4042	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	82
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 12 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
4043-4044	<u>Facility type (12th hospitalization)</u>	83-84
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 12 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
4045-4051	<u>Blank</u>	85-91

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
4052-4055	<u>Year of admission (12th hospitalization)</u>	92-95
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 12 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	
	<u>Question number (13th hospitalization)</u>	
4056	<u>Section letter</u>	96
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 13 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
4057-4058	<u>Question number</u>	97-98
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 13 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96, 98, 99 = Actual number	
4059	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	99
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 13 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
4060-4061	<u>Facility type (13th hospitalization)</u>	100-101
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 13 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
4062-4068	<u>Blank</u>	102-108
4069-4072	<u>Year of admission (13th hospitalization)</u>	109-112
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 13 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	
	<u>Question number (14th hospitalization)</u>	
4073	<u>Section letter</u>	113
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 14 hospitalizations reported	
	D = Part D: Health/Diseases and Operations	
	E = Part E: Musculoskeletal Problems	
	G = Part G: Medical Conditions	
	V = Part V: Circumstances of Death	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
4074-4075	<u>Question number</u>	114-115
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 14 hospitalizations reported	
	01-96, 98, 99 = Actual number	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD W2

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record W2 Position</u>
4076	<u>Subquestion indicator</u>	116
	7 = Inapplicable, less than 14 hospitalizations reported	
	b = Part b of the question number given	
	c = Part c of the question number given (can <u>only</u> be used in conjunction with questions G01 - G23)	
	Z = More than one question covered by hospitalization	
	blank = Only one question applicable, without a subquestion	
4077-4078	<u>Facility type (14th hospitalization)</u>	117-118
	97 = Inapplicable, less than 14 hospitalizations reported	
	01 = Hospital	
	02 = Nursing Home	
	03 = Other	
	96 = Hospitals Outside U.S.	
	98 = Don't know	
	99 = Not ascertained	
4079-4085	<u>Blank</u>	119-125
4086-4089	<u>Year of admission (14th hospitalization)</u>	126-129
	9997 = Inapplicable, less than 14 hospitalizations reported	
	1970-1984 = Actual year	
	9998 = Don't know	
	9999 = Not ascertained	
4090-4092	Blank	130-132

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record X0

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record X0 Position</u>
	4093-4097	<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE Number</u>	1-5
	4098-4099	Blank	6-7
	4100-4101	<u>Record Label (X0)</u>	8-9
	4102	Blank	10
<u>Physical Measurements Record (PMR)</u>			
<u>Pre-measurement conditions</u>			
PMR1a (--)	4103	<u>Have you had an alcoholic beverage within the past 24 hours?</u>	11
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	
PMR1b (--)	4104	<u>Has subject been smoking/drinking coffee within 15 minutes before measurement?</u>	12
		7 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		8 = Don't know	
		9 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record XO Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Which measurement not attempted

PMR2a1 (--)	4105	<u>. . . pulse</u>	13
----------------	------	--------------------	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Not attempted
- 2 = Attempted
- 9 = Not ascertained

PMR2a2 (--)	4106	<u>. . . blood pressure</u>	14
----------------	------	-----------------------------	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Not attempted
- 2 = Attempted
- 9 = Not ascertained

PMR2a3 (--)	4107	<u>. . . weight</u>	15
----------------	------	---------------------	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Not attempted
- 2 = Attempted
- 9 = Not ascertained

Reason measurement was not attempted

PMR2b1 (--)	4108	<u>. . . subject broke off interview</u>	16
----------------	------	--	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 9 = Not ascertained

PMR2b2 (--)	4109	<u>. . . subject refused measurement</u>	17
----------------	------	--	----

- 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or proxy questionnaire
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 9 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD XO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record XO Position</u>
PMR2b3 (--)	4110	<u>. . . prevented by subject's physical condition</u> 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 9 = Not ascertained	18
PMR2b4 (--)	4111	<u>. . . prevented by equipment failure</u> 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 9 = Not ascertained	19
PMR2b5 (--)	4112	<u>. . . prevented by other problem</u> 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Yes 2 = No 9 = Not ascertained	20
PMR2c (--)	4113	<u>When did breakoff/refusal occur?</u> 7 = Inapplicable, all measurements attempted, or coded 2, 7 or 9 in Col. 4108 <u>and</u> coded 2, 7 or 9 in Col. 4109, or proxy questionnaire 1 = During interview 2 = Just prior to physical measurements 9 = Not ascertained <u>Radial pulse measurement</u>	21
PMR3a (--)	4114	<u>Arm used</u> 7 = Inapplicable, measurement not attempted, coded 1 in Col. 4105, or proxy questionnaire 1 = Right 2 = Left 3 = Attempted but could not measure 9 = Not ascertained	22

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record X0 Position</u>
PMR3b (--)	4115-4117	<u>Pulse reading</u>	23-25
		997 = Inapplicable, measurement not attempted, coded 1 in Col. 4105, or coded 3 in Col. 4114, or proxy questionnaire	
		032-130 = Number of beats in <u>60</u> seconds	
		999 = Not ascertained	

NOTE: The pulse reading is taken by the interviewer for an interval of 30 seconds, then multiplied by 2 for the pulse rate.

Blood pressure measurement

PMR4a (--)	4118	<u>Cuff size used</u>	26
		7 = Inapplicable, measurement not attempted, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Child	
		2 = Adult	
		3 = Large arm	
		4 = No proper fit	
		9 = Not ascertained	

Maximum Inflation Level Reading

PMR4b1 (--)	4119-4121	<u>1st reading MIL (Maximum Inflation Level)</u>	27-29
		997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or proxy questionnaire	
		080-290 = MIL	
		996 = Unsatisfactory reading	
		999 = Not ascertained	
PMR4b2 (--)	4122-4124	<u>2nd reading MIL (Maximum Inflation Level)</u>	30-32
		997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or 1st reading satisfactory, or proxy questionnaire	
		080-290 = MIL	
		996 = Unsatisfactory reading	
		999 = Not ascertained	

Question Column
Number Number

Record XO
Position

Blood pressure reading

NOTE: Both the systolic and diastolic readings must be satisfactory for the blood pressure reading to be coded. Blood pressure measurements were not taken if maximum inflation level was greater than 260.

1st blood pressure reading

PMR4c1SYS 4125-4127 Systolic 33-35
(--)

997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or coded 260-290, 996 or 999 in Cols. 4119-4121 and Cols. 4122-4124, or proxy questionnaire
080-259 = Systolic
996 = Unsatisfactory reading
999 = Not ascertained

PMR4c1DIA 4128-4130 Diastolic 36-38
(--)

997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or coded 260-290, 996 or 999 in Cols. 4119-4121 and Cols. 4122-4124, or proxy questionnaire
000-140,
172 = Diastolic
996 = Unsatisfactory reading
999 = Not ascertained

2nd blood pressure reading

PMR4c2SYS 4131-4133 Systolic 39-41
(--)

997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or coded 260-290, 996 or 999 in Cols. 4119-4121 and Cols. 4122-4124, or proxy questionnaire
080-259 = Systolic
996 = Unsatisfactory reading
999 = Not ascertained

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD XO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record XO Position</u>
----------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

PMR4c2DIA (--)	4134-4136	<u>Diastolic</u>	42-44
-------------------	-----------	------------------	-------

997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or coded 260-290, 996 or 999 in Cols. 4119-4121 and Cols. 4122-4124, or proxy questionnaire

000-140,
168 = Diastolic

996 = Unsatisfactory reading

999 = Not ascertained

3rd blood pressure reading

PMR4c3SYS (--)	4137-4139	<u>Systolic</u>	45-47
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	-------

997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or coded 260-290, 996 or 999 in Cols. 4119-4121 and Cols. 4122-4124, or proxy questionnaire

080-259 = Systolic

996 = Unsatisfactory reading

999 = Not ascertained

PMR4c3DIA (--)	4140-4142	<u>Diastolic</u>	48-50
-------------------	-----------	------------------	-------

997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or coded 260-290, 996 or 999 in Cols. 4119-4121 and Cols. 4122-4124, or proxy questionnaire

000-140,
172 = Diastolic

996 = Unsatisfactory reading

999 = Not ascertained

Average of second and third blood pressure readings

PMR4cAVSYS (--)	4143-4145	<u>Systolic</u>	51-53
--------------------	-----------	-----------------	-------

997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or coded 260-290, 996 or 999 in Cols. 4119-4121 and Cols. 4122-4124, or proxy questionnaire

080-259 = Systolic

996 = Unsatisfactory reading

999 = Not ascertained

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record XO Position</u>
PMR4cAVDIA (--)	4146-4148	<u>Diastolic</u>	54-56
		997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4106, or coded 4 in Col. 4118, or coded 260-290, 996 or 999 in Cols. 4119-4121 and Cols. 4122-4124, or proxy questionnaire	
		000-140, 170 = Diastolic	
		996 = Unsatisfactory reading	
		999 = Not ascertained	

NOTE: If either the second or third reading is not complete, this average is based on a single reading only.

Weight measurement

PMR5a (--)	4149	<u>Scale on:</u>	57
		7 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4107, or proxy questionnaire	
		1 = Bare floor/hard surface	
		2 = Rug/soft surface	
		9 = Not ascertained	
PMR5b1 (--)	4150-4152	<u>1st weight reading</u>	58-60
		997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4107, or proxy questionnaire	
		069-300 = Weight in pounds	
		995 = 301 pounds or more	
		996 = Unsatisfactory reading	
		999 = Not ascertained	
PMR5b2 (--)	4153-4155	<u>2nd weight reading</u>	61-63
		997 = Inapplicable, coded 1 in Col. 4107, or only one reading taken, or proxy questionnaire	
		069-300 = Weight in pounds	
		995 = 301 pounds or more	
		996 = Unsatisfactory reading	
		999 = Not ascertained	

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record X0 Position</u>
	4156-4213	Blank	64-121

SUMMARY VARIABLES

NOTE: The following set of variables has been compiled from several sources for the purpose of facilitating the use of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study data tapes. The variables to be included in this section were selected and/or created in order to decrease the amount of tape matching that would be required for basic analysis. However, the use of these variables may not be appropriate for all applications. The set of summary variables appears at the end of each record on the Interview Tape and at the end of each hospital record on the Health Care Facility Record Tape. The documentation provides the original source for variables which have been copied from other sources or locations. A brief description of how computed variables were created is also provided when appropriate.

4214	<u>Revised Race</u>	122
------	---------------------	-----

- 1 = Aleut, Eskimo, or American Indian
- 2 = Asian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Black
- 4 = White
- 5 = Other

NOTE: A revised race variable was created to resolve discrepancies between the NHANES I interviewer-observed race and the followup respondent-reported race. Revised race codes are based on a case-by-case adjudication of the following data -- NHANES I race and ethnicity; followup race and ethnicity; and, in the case of deceased subjects, race on the death certificate. Race was revised for 186 subjects.

4215-4216	Blank	123-124
-----------	-------	---------

4217-4218	<u>Recalculated Age at NHANES I Exam</u>	125-126
-----------	--	---------

- 24-77 = Actual Age

NOTE: Age at NHANES I exam has been recalculated to reflect the NHEFS corrected dates of birth. Recalculating age at NHANES I exam resulted in 224 age changes of one year or more.

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD XO

<u>Question Number</u>	<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record XO Position</u>
STRATA	4219-4220	<u>Strata</u>	127-128

NOTE: For more detailed information concerning this variable, see DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 73-1310, Series 1 - Numbers 10a, 10b, 14 and the detailed notes in the NHANES I Public Use Data Tape documentation.

SOURCE: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 194-195)

PPSU	4221-4223	<u>Pseudo primary sampling units</u>	129-131
------	-----------	--------------------------------------	---------

NOTE: For more detailed information concerning this variable, see DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 73-1310, Series 1 - Numbers 10a, 10b, 14 and the detailed notes in the NHANES I Public Use Data Tape documentation.

SOURCE: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 196-198)

4224		<u>NHANES I Subsample</u>	132
------	--	---------------------------	-----

- 1 = Nutrition -- Locations 1-65
- 2 = Detailed persons -- Locations 1-65
- 3 = Augmented sample persons -- Locations 66-100

(Created from NHANES I Baseline Positions 170-187)

NOTE: This variable has been created from baseline data to identify which components of the NHANES I Baseline Survey each respondent received. For more detailed information concerning these three subgroups see DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 73-1310, Series 1 - Numbers 10a and 10b.

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP SURVEY

Record Y0

<u>Column number</u>		<u>Record Y0 position</u>
4225-4229	<u>Sample Sequence Number</u>	1-5
4230-4231	Blank	6-7
4232-4233	<u>Record Label (Y0)</u>	8-9
4234	Blank	10

SUMMARY VARIABLES (Continued)

NOTE: The following set of variables has been compiled from several sources for the purpose of facilitating the use of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study data tapes. The variables to be included in this section were selected and/or created in order to decrease the amount of tape matching that would be required for basic analysis. However, the use of these variables may not be appropriate for all applications. The set of summary variables appears at the end of each record on the Interview Tape and at the end of each hospital record on the Health Care Facility Record Tape. The documentation provides the original source for variables which have been copied from other sources or locations. A brief description of how computed variables were created is also provided when appropriate.

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD YD

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record YD Position</u>
(4235-4240)	<u>Followup Interview Date</u>	
4235-4236	<u>Month</u>	11-12
	01-12 = Month of interview	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
4237-4238	<u>Day</u>	13-14
	01-31 = Day of interview	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
4239-4240	<u>Year</u>	15-16
	82-84 = Year of interview (1982-1984)	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
(4241-4246)	<u>NHANES I Exam Date</u>	
4241-4242	<u>Month</u>	17-18
	01-12 = Month of NHANES I exam	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
4243-4244	<u>Day</u>	19-20
	01-31 = Day of NHANES I exam	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
4245-4246	<u>Year</u>	21-22
	71-75 = Year of NHANES I exam (1971-1975)	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD YO

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record YO Position</u>
(4247-4252)	<u>Corrected NHANES I Date of Birth</u>	
4247-4248	<u>Month</u>	23-24
	01-12 = Month of birth	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
4249-4250	<u>Blank</u>	25-26
4251-4252	<u>Year</u>	27-28
	00-50 = Year of birth (1900-1950)	
	95-99 = Year of birth (1895-1899)	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
 <u>NOTE:</u> NHANES I date of birth has been corrected for subjects for whom updated birth date information was obtained at followup. Date of birth was corrected for 677 subjects.		
4253	<u>Sex of subject</u>	29
	1 = Male	
	2 = Female	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
4254	<u>Followup Race</u>	30
	1 = Aleut, Eskimo, or American Indian	
	2 = Asian/Pacific islander	
	3 = Black	
	4 = White	
	5 = Other	
	6 = Hispanic	
	8 = Don't know	
	9 = Not ascertained	
	Source: (Followup Interview Tape Position 3583)	
4255-4256	Blank	31-32

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record YO Position</u>
--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

4257	<u>Migration status</u>	33
------	-------------------------	----

- 1 = State of residence changed since NHANES I exam date
- 2 = State of residence not changed since NHANES I exam date

NOTE: This variable was created by comparing the original state of residence with either the current state of residence obtained from administrative records or the state of death obtained from the death certificate.

4258-4260	<u>Current occupation</u>	34-36
-----------	---------------------------	-------

- 997 = Inapplicable, subject not currently employed, or proxy questionnaire
- 001-984 = Occupation code
- 995 = Armed services
- 998 = Don't know
- 999 = Not ascertained

Source: (Followup Interview Tape Positions 3609-3611)

NOTE: For a listing of the Occupation Codes, please refer to the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, 1980, Second Edition, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

4261-4262	<u>Family income</u>	37-38
-----------	----------------------	-------

- 97 = Inapplicable, proxy questionnaire
- 01-14 = Income Codes - (APPENDIX VI)
- 98 = Don't know
- 99 = Not ascertained

Source: (Followup Interview Tape Positions 3619-3620)

4263	<u>Current vital status</u>	39
------	-----------------------------	----

- 1 = Alive
- 3 = Dead

Source: (Administrative Records)

4264-4265	Blank	40-41
-----------	-------	-------

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record YD Position</u>
--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Date of Death

4266-4267	<u>Month</u>	42-43
-----------	--------------	-------

97	= Inapplicable, subject not deceased
01-12	= Month of death
98	= Don't know
99	= Not ascertained

Source: (Mortality Data Tape Positions 55-56, or, if no death certificate, this information provided by proxy interview.)

4268-4269	<u>Day</u>	44-45
-----------	------------	-------

97	= Inapplicable, subject not deceased
01-31	= Day of death
98	= Don't know
99	= Not ascertained

Source: (Mortality Data Tape Positions 57-58, or, if no death certificate, this information provided by proxy interview.)

4270-4271	<u>Year</u>	46-47
-----------	-------------	-------

97	= Inapplicable, subject not deceased
71-84	= Year of death (1971-1984)

Source: (Mortality Data Tape Positions 1-2, or, if no death certificate, this information provided by proxy interview.)

4272-4273	<u>Age at death</u>	48-49
-----------	---------------------	-------

97	= Inapplicable, subject not deceased
30-86	= Age

NOTE: Age at death is calculated by subtracting the date of birth from the date of death. For subjects with missing date of death information, Month = 7 and Day = 15 were used to calculate age at death.

4274-4277	<u>Underlying cause of death</u>	50-53
-----------	----------------------------------	-------

0000	= Inapplicable, subject not deceased
0010-9999	= ICD-9 code
Blank	= Subject deceased, cause of death not ascertained

Source: (Mortality Data Tape Positions 142-145)

NOTE: Three-digit ICD-9 codes are coded in columns 4274-4276 with a blank in column 4277.

<u>Column Number</u>	<u>Information Source</u>	<u>Record YO Position</u>
--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

Information Source

NOTE: The following three variables provide information on which survey instruments are available for each respondent.

4278	<u>Subject questionnaire</u>	54
	1 = Subject questionnaire available - Followup Questionnaire Tape Column 0122 coded 1, 2, 3 or 6, 7 or 8	
	2 = Subject questionnaire not available	
4279	<u>Proxy questionnaire</u>	55
	1 = Proxy questionnaire available - Followup Questionnaire Tape Column 0122 coded 0, 4 or 5	
	2 = Proxy questionnaire not available	
4280	Blank	56
4281	<u>Death certificate</u>	57
	1 = Death certificate available - death certificate record appears on Multiple Cause of Death Tape	
	0 = Death certificate not available or subject not deceased	
4282-4310	Blank	58-86

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record YO Position</u>
4311	<u>Medical Authorization Form (MAF) Refusal</u>	87
	1 = MAF was signed	
	2 = MAF was not signed and respondent reported a hospitalization/institutionalization	
	3 = MAF was not signed but respondent did not report a hospitalization/institutionalization	
	Source: (Administrative Records)	
4312	<u>Size of place</u>	88
	1 = Urbanized area with 3,000,000 or more	
	2 = Urbanized area with 1,000,000 to 2,999,999	
	3 = Urbanized area with 250,000 to 999,999	
	4 = Urbanized area under 250,000	
	5 = Urban place 25,000 or more outside urbanized area	
	6 = Urban place 10,000 to 24,999 outside urbanized area	
	7 = Urban place 2,500 to 9,999 outside urbanized area	
	8 = Rural	
	Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Position 10)	
4313	<u>SMSA - Not SMSA</u>	89
	1 = In SMSA, in central city	
	2 = In SMSA, not in central city	
	4 = Not in SMSA	
	Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Position 11)	

<u>Column Number</u>		<u>Record YO Position</u>
4314-4315	<u>Highest grade of school ever attended</u>	90-91
	10 = None	
	21 = 1st grade	
	22 = 2nd grade	
	23 = 3rd grade	
	24 = 4th grade	
	25 = 5th grade	
	26 = 6th grade	
	27 = 7th grade	
	28 = 8th grade	
	31 = 9th grade	
	32 = 10th grade	
	33 = 11th grade	
	34 = 12th grade	
	41 = First year of college	
	42 = Second year of college	
	43 = Third year of college	
	44 = Fourth year of college	
	45 = Graduate	
	77 = Special school	
	88 = Blank, but applicable	
	99 = Not applicable	

Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 112-113)

4316	<u>Farm</u>	92
	1 = Farm	
	2 = Non-farm	

Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Position 146)

4317-4319	<u>Poverty index</u>	93-95
	001-997 = As given	
	998 = Index computed 998 or greater	
	999 = Unknown	

Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 147-149)

NOTE: For more detailed information concerning this variable, see the detailed notes in the NHANES I Public Use Data Tape documentation.

4320	<u>Region</u>	96
	1 = Northeast	
	2 = Midwest	
	3 = South	
	4 = West	

Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Position 150)

NHANES I
FOLLOWUP

RECORD Y0

<u>Column Number</u>	<u>Sample Weights</u>	<u>Record Y0 Position</u>
4321-4326	<u>Detailed persons -- Locations 01-35</u> Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 158-163)	97-102
4327-4332	<u>All sample persons -- Locations 01-35</u> Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 164-169)	103-108
4333-4338	<u>Detailed persons -- Locations 01-65</u> Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 170-175)	109-114
4339-4344	<u>All sample persons -- Locations 01-65</u> Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 176-181)	115-120
4345-4350	<u>Detailed persons -- Locations 66-100</u> Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 182-187)	121-126
4351-4356	<u>Detailed persons -- Locations 1-100</u> Source: (NHANES I Baseline Tape Positions 188-193)	127-132

NOTE: For more detailed information concerning these variables, see DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 73-1310, Series 1 - Numbers 10a, 10b, 14, and the detailed notes in the NHANES I Public Use Data Tape documentation.

APPENDIX I
RELATIONSHIP CODES

00	=	SUBJECT
01	=	SPOUSE
02	=	PARENT (INCLUDES STEP-, IN-LAW AND ADOPTIVE)
03	=	GRANDPARENT
04	=	CHILD (INCLUDES STEP-, IN-LAW AND ADOPTIVE)
05	=	GRANDCHILD
06	=	SIBLING (BROTHER/SISTER) (INCLUDING STEP-, IN-LAW AND ADOPTIVE)
07	=	AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
08	=	OTHER RELATIVE
09	=	FRIEND (OF SUBJECT OR SOMEONE IN HOUSEHOLD)
10	=	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING FOSTER PARENTS, CHILDREN AND SIBLINGS)

APPENDIX II
COLD CEREALS
NUMERICAL ORDER

- 01 = ALL BRAN
- 02 = BRAN BUDS
- 03 = BRAN CHEX
- 04 = BRAN FLAKES
- 05 = BUC WHEATS
- 06 = CHEERIOS
- 07 = CORN BRAN
- 08 = CORN CHEX
- 09 = CORN FLAKES
- 10 = CRACKLIN BRAN
- 11 = CRISPY WHEATS AND RAISINS
- 12 = FRUIT AND FIBER
- 13 = GRANOLA
- 14 = GRAPE NUTS
- 15 = GRAPE NUTS FLAKES
- 16 = GOLDEN CHARMS
- 17 = HEARTLAND CEREAL
- 18 = LIFE
- 19 = MOST
- 20 = NUTRI GRAIN
- 21 = PRODUCT 19
- 22 = PUFFED RICE
- 23 = PUFFED WHEAT
- 24 = QUAKER 100% NATURAL CEREAL
- 25 = RAISIN BRAN
- 26 = RAISINS, RICE AND RYE
- 27 = RICE CHEX
- 28 = RICE KRISPIES
- 29 = SHREDED WHEAT
- 30 = SPECIAL K
- 31 = TEAM

32 = TOTAL
33 = WHEAT CHEX
34 = WHEATIES
35 = OTHER
36 = VARIETY PAC
37 = FROSTED SHREDDED WHEAT
38 = SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES
39 = 100% BRAN (NABISCO)
40 = CAPTAIN CRUNCH
41 = GOLDEN GRAHAMS
42 = HONEYCOMBS
43 = SUGAR CRISP
44 = SUGAR (CORN) POPS
45 = SUGAR SMACKS
46 = FRUIT LOOPS
47 = HONEY NUT CORN FLAKES
48 = GRAPE NUTS AND RAISINS
50 = FEATHERWEIGHT CORN FLAKES
51 = ALL BRAN (01) AND CRISPY WHEATS AND RAISINS (11)
52 = ALL BRAN (01) AND WHEATIES (34)
53 = ALL BRAN (01) AND BRAN FLAKES (04)
54 = BUC WHEATS (05) AND GRAPE NUTS AND RAISINS (48)
55 = CORN CHEX (08) AND CORN FLAKES (09)
56 = CORN FLAKES (09) AND GOLDEN GRAHAMS (41)
57 = CORN FLAKES (09) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
58 = CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
59 = CORN FLAKES (09) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
60 = CRISPY WHEATS AND RAISINS (11) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
61 = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
62 = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND RAISIN, RICE AND RYE (26)
63 = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
64 = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND LIFE (18)
65 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
66 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)

67 = SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
68 = BRAN FLAKES (04), CORN FLAKES (09) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
69 = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
70 = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
71 = PRODUCT 19 (21), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND SPECIAL K (30)
72 = BUC WHEATS (05), CHEERIOS (06), CORN BRAN (07) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
73 = CORN CHEX (08), PUFFED RICE (22), RICE CHEX (27) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
74 = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), FRUIT AND FIBER (12), NUTRI GRAIN (20) AND WHEATIES (34)
75 = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), RICE KRISPIES (28), TOTAL (32) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
76 = BRAN BUDS (02), BUC WHEATS (05), CHEERIOS (06), GRANOLA (13), GRAPE NUTS (15), RAISIN
BRAN (25) AND TOTAL (32)
77 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
78 = APPLE JACKS
79 = HONEY NUT CHEERIOS
80 = ALL BRAN (01) AND TOTAL (32)
81 = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND TOTAL (32)
82 = CHOCOLATE CHIP
83 = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
84 = NUTRI-BRAN
85 = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND QUAKER 100% NATURAL CEREAL (24)
86 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)
87 = C.W. POST AND FRUIT AND FIBER (12)
88 = SHOP RITE 100% NATURAL CEREAL
89 = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND SPECIAL K (30)
90 = HONEY BRAN
91 = WEET ABH
92 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEATIES (34)
93 = WHEAT GERM
94 = RICE FLAKES
95 = FROSTED RICE
96 = WAFFLE OATS
AA = FORTIFIED OATS
AB = PRODUCT 19 (21) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
AC = SPECIAL K (30) AND TOTAL (32)

AD = ALL BRAN (01) AND SPECIAL K (30)
AE = 40% BRAN (FLAKES)
AF = CORN FLAKES (09) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
AG = (CORN) KIX
AH = HONEYCOMB (42) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
AJ = CRACKLIN BRAN (10), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND WHEATIES (34)
AK = COCOA KRISPIES
AL = TOTAL (32) AND WHEATIES (34)
AM = GRANOLA (13) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
AN = NUTRI GRAIN (20) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
AP = GRANOLA (13), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
AQ = FRUIT AND FIBER (12), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
AR = BRAN AND CORN FLAKES (09)
AS = CORN FLAKES (09) AND WHEATIES (34)
AT = CHEERIOS (06), CORN CHEX (08), KIX (AG), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND WHEATIES (34)
AU = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), PUFFED RICE (22), PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND SPECIAL K (30)
AV = CORN FLAKES (09), LIFE (18), MOST (19), PRODUCT 19 (21), PUFFED RICE (22) AND SPECIAL K (30)
AW = BUC WHEATS (05), CORN CHEX (08), MOST (19), PUFFED RICE (22), RAISIN BRAN (25), RICE CHEX (27)
AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
AX = LIFE (18) AND TOTAL (32)
AY = GRANOLA (13) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
BA = CHEERIOS (06) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
BB = COCOA PUFFS
BC = 100% WHEAT
BD = HONEY GRAHAMS
BE = FRANKENBERRY
BF = 100% BRAN (39) AND WHEATIES (34)
BG = NATURES STOREHOUSE 100% NATURAL AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
BH = ALL BRAN (01) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
BJ = CORN FLAKES (09), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SPECIAL K (30)
BK = ALL BRAN (01), CORN FLAKES (09), SPECIAL K (30) AND TOTAL (32)
BL = CHEERIOS (06) AND CORN FLAKES (09)
BM = COOKIE CRISP
BN = BRAN FLAKES (04), CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)

BP = CHARMS, CHOCOLA, COCOA PUFFS (BB), FRUIT AND FIBER (12), LUCKY CHARMS (CE), RAISIN BRAN (25)
AND SUGAR CRISP (43)

BR = GRANOLA (13), MILLERS BRAN AND RAISIN BRAN (25)

BS = CHEERIOS (06) AND FRUIT AND FIBER (12)

BT = ALL BRAN (01), CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)

BU = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)

BV = CORN BRAN (07), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)

BW = CORN BRAN (07) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)

BX = CORN CHEX (08) AND RICE CHEX (27)

BY = CORN FLAKES (09), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND TOTAL (32)

CA = RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)

CB = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)

CC = ALL BRAN (01) AND CORN FLAKES (09)

CD = CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)

CE = LUCKY CHARMS

CF = HONEY NUT CORN FLAKES (47) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)

CG = BRAN, CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)

CH = RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)

CJ = GRAPE NUTS (14), SUGAR POPS (44) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)

CK = POST TOASTIES

CL = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (30)

CN = TOASTED WHEAT AND RAISINS

CP = GRANOLA (13) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)

CQ = GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15) AND LIFE (18)

CR = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND TOTAL (32)

CS = CORN FLAKES (09) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)

CT = SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND WHEATIES (34)

CU = GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15) AND PUFFED RICE (22)

CV = CORN CHEX (08), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND TOTAL (32)

CW = BRAN BUDS (02) AND FRUIT AND FIBER (12)

CX = POST TOASTIES (CK) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)

CY = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)

DA = ALL BRAN (01), CORN BRAN (07) AND WHEATIES (34)

DB = MOST (19), TOTAL (32) AND WHEAT GERM (93)

DC = FAMILIA
DD = CORN BRAN (07) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
DE = FRUIT AND FIBER (12), PUFFED WHEAT (23), RAISINS, RICE AND RYE (26) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
DF = BRAN BUDS (02) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
DG = PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND RICE CHEX (27)
DH = RICE KRISPIES (28) AND WHEATIES (34)
DJ = CHEERIOS (06) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
DK = BRAN BUDS (02) AND BRAN FLAKES (04)
DL = CHEERIOS (06) AND CORN CHEX (08)
DM = HALFSIES
DN = BUC WHEATS (05) AND QUAKER 100% NATURAL (24)
DP = OAT FLAKES
DQ = CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE CHEX (27)
DR = UNCLE SAM CEREAL
DS = ALL BRAN (01) AND HEARTLAND CEREAL (17)
DT = WHOLE WHEAT
DU = HONEY NUT RAISIN BRAN
DV = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND TOTAL (32)
DW = CORN CHEX (08), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
DX = SPECIAL K (30) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
DY = PAC MAN
EA = NUTRI GRAIN (20) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
EB = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND MOST (19)
EC = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND NUTRI GRAIN (20)
ED = WHOLE WHEAT AND RAISINS
EE = ALL BRAN (01) AND CHEERIOS (06)
EF = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND WHEATIES (34)
EG = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
EH = ALL BRAN (01) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
EJ = ALL BRAN (01) AND RICE CHEX (27)
EK = CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRANOLA (13)
EL = 100% BRAN (39), ALL BRAN (01) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
EM = BRAN FLAKES (04), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND WHEATIES (34)
EN = SPECIAL K (30) AND TEAM (31)

EP = CORN FLAKES (09) AND POST TOASTIES (CK)
EQ = CORN BRAN (07), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND WHEATIES (34)
ER = CORN FLAKES (09) AND MOST (19)
ES = CORN BRAN (07) AND GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15)
ET = CHEERIOS (06), CORN CHEX (08), CORN FLAKES (09), CRISPY WHEATS AND RAISINS (11), LIFE (18),
RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEATIES (34)
EU = ALL BRAN (01) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
EV = ALMOND CRISP
EW = PUFFED RICE (22) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
EX = GRANOLA (13), GRAPE NUTS (14), NUTRI GRAIN (20) AND TEAM (31)
EY = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND WHEATIES (34)
FA = CORN CHEX (08) AND WHEATIES (34)
FB = HONEY SMACKS
FC = QUAKER 100% NATURAL (24), SHREDDED WHEAT (29), SPECIAL K (30) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
FD = ALL BRAN (01) AND BUC WHEATS (05)
FE = 40% BRAN (AE), ALL BRAN (01) AND CORN BRAN (07)
FF = HEARTLAND CEREAL (17) AND PRODUCT 19 (21)
FG = CAPTAIN CRUNCH (40) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
FH = CORN FLAKES (09), FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
FJ = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SPECIAL K (30)
FK = ALL BRAN (01), CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
FL = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND FRUIT AND FIBER (12)
FM = CORN FLAKES (09), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND WHEATIES (34)
FN = CHEERIOS (06) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
FP = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND TOTAL (32)
FQ = CORN FLAKES (09) AND LIFE (18)
FR = BUC WHEATS (05), PUFFED RICE (22) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
FS = RICE CHEX (27) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
FT = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
FU = GRAPE NUTS (15) AND NUTRI GRAIN (20)
FV = PUFFED RICE (22) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
FW = CORN FLAKES (09) AND PUFFED RICE (22)
FX = ALL BRAN (01), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
FY = GRANOLA (13) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)

GA = CRISPEX
 GB = BRAN, HEARTLAND CEREAL (17) AND LIFE (18)
 GC = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND CORN FLAKES (09)
 GD = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09) AND WHEATIES (34)
 GE = CORN BRAN (07), GOLDEN CHARMS (16) AND TOTAL (32)
 GF = BRAN, CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
 GG = WAFFLOS
 GH = GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 GJ = BRAN FLAKES (04), CORN FLAKES (09) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 GK = CHEERIOS (06) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)
 GL = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SPECIAL K (30)
 GM = CHEERIOS (06) AND KIX (AG)
 GN = CHEERIOS (06), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 GP = ALL BRAN (01), BRAN FLAKES (04) AND CHEERIOS (06)
 GQ = BRAN FLAKES (04), CORN FLAKES (09), CHEERIOS (06), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
 GR = BRAN CHEX (03), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15)
 GS = CHEERIOS (06), CORN CHEX (08), CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15)
 AND LIFE (18)
 GU = BRAN FLAKES (04), RAISIN BRAN (25), AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 GV = CORN CHEX (08) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 GW = ALL BRAN (01) AND TEAM (31)
 GY = PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 HA = GRAPE NUTS (14), LIFE (18), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND TOTAL (32)
 HB = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND TOTAL (32)
 HC = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), CORN CHEX (08), RICE KRISPIES (28), RAISIN BRAN (25)
 AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 HD = PUFFED MILLET
 HE = TRIX
 HF = GRAPE NUTS (14), PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 HG = GRANOLA (13) AND TEAM (32)
 HH = HEALTH VALLEY BRAN CEREAL 100% NATURAL
 HJ = ALL BRAN (01) AND BRAN
 HK = BRAN FLAKES (04), CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 HL = CORN FLAKES (09), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)

HM = RUSKETS (LOMA LINDA)
HN = ALL BRAN (01) AND BRAN CHEX (03)
HP = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
HQ = BRAN FLAKES (04), GRANOLA (13) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
HR = RICE KRISPIES (28) AND TOTAL (32)
HS = OAT BRAN
HT = CORN FLAKES (09) AND TOTAL (32)
HU = GRAPE NUTS (14), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND SPECIAL K (30)
HV = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
HW = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
HX = BRAN CHEX (03), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND SPECIAL K (30)

APPENDIX II
COLD CEREALS
ALPHABETICAL ORDER

FG = 40% BRAN, ALL BRAN (01), AND CORN BRAN (07)
BC = 100% WHEAT
39 = 100% BRAN
BF = 100% BRAN (39) AND WHEATIES (34)
EL = 100% BRAN (39), ALL BRAN (01), AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
AE = 40% BRAN (FLAKES)
01 = ALL BRAN
HJ = ALL BRAN (01) AND BRAN
CC = ALL BRAN (01) AND CORN FLAKES (09)
HN = ALL BRAN (01) AND BRAN CHEX (03)
53 = ALL BRAN (01) AND BRAN FLAKES (04)
51 = ALL BRAN (01) AND CRISPY WHEATS AND RAISINS (11)
EH = ALL BRAN (01) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
EE = ALL BRAN (01) AND CHEERIOS (06)
DS = ALL BRAN (01) AND HEARTLAND CEREAL (17)
BH = ALL BRAN (01) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
AD = ALL BRAN (01) AND SPECIAL K (30)
FD = ALL BRAN (01) AND BUC WHEATS (05)
80 = ALL BRAN (01) AND TOTAL (32)
EU = ALL BRAN (01) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
52 = ALL BRAN (01) AND WHEATIES (34)
GW = ALL BRAN (01) AND TEAM (31)
EJ = ALL BRAN (01) AND RICE CHEX (27)
GP = ALL BRAN (01), BRAN FLAKES (04) AND CHEERIOS (06)
BT = ALL BRAN (01), CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
DA = ALL BRAN (01), CORN BRAN (07) AND WHEATIES (34)
FK = ALL BRAN (01), CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
FX = ALL BRAN (01), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
BK = ALL BRAN (01), CORN FLAKES (09), SPECIAL K (30) AND TOTAL (32)
EV = ALMOND CRISP
78 = APPLE JACKS
AR = BRAN AND CORN FLAKES (09)

GF = BRAN, CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
 CG = BRAN, CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 GB = BRAN, HEARTLAND CEREAL (17) AND LIFE (18)
 O2 = BRAN BUDS
 DK = BRAN BUDS (02) AND BRAN FLAKES (04)
 CW = BRAND BUDS (02) AND FRUIT AND FIBER (12)
 DF = BRAN BUDS (02) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 76 = BRAN BUDS (02), BUC WHEATS (05), CHEERIOS (06), GRANOLA (13), GRAPE NUTS (15), RAISIN
 BRAN (25) AND TOTAL (32)
 O3 = BRAN CHEX
 GR = BRAN CHEX (03), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15)
 HX = BRAN CHEX (03), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND SPECIAL K (30)
 O4 = BRAN FLAKES
 FL = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND FRUIT AND FIBER (12)
 CL = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (30)
 89 = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND SPECIAL K (30)
 DV = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND TOTAL (32)
 GC = BRAN FLAKES (04) AND CORN FLAKES (09)
 BN = BRAN FLAKES (04), CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
 68 = BRAN FLAKES (04), CORN FLAKES (09) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 GJ = BRAN FLAKES (04), CORN FLAKES (09) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 HQ = BRAN FLAKES (04), GRANOLA (13) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 EM = BRAN FLAKES (04), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND WHEATIES (34)
 GU = BRAN FLAKES (04), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 DL = BRAN FLAKES (04), CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SPECIAL K (30)
 HK = BRAN FLAKES (04), CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND RAISIN BRAN (33)
 GQ = BRAN FLAKES (04), CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
 O5 = BUC WHEATS
 DN = BUC WHEATS (05) AND QUAKER 100% NATURAL (24)
 54 = BUC WHEATS (05) AND GRAPE NUTS AND RAISINS (48)
 FR = BUC WHEATS (05), PUFFED RICE (22) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 72 = BUC WHEATS (05), CHEERIOS (06), CORN BRAN (07), AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
 AW = BUC WHEATS (05), CORN CHEX (08), MOST (19), PUFFED RICE (22), RAISIN BRAN (25), RICE
 CHEX (27) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 87 = C.W. POST AND FRUIT AND FIBER (12)
 40 = CAPTAIN CRUNCH
 FG = CAPTAIN CRUNCH (40) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)

BP = CHARMS, CHOCOLA, COCOA PUFFS (BB), FRUIT AND FIBER (12), LUCKY CHARMS (CE), RAISIN BRAN (25)
 AND SUGAR CRISP (43)
 O6 = CHEERIOS
 BL = CHEERIOS (06) AND CORN FLAKES (09)
 DL = CHEERIOS (06) AND CORN CHEX (08)
 GM = CHEERIOS (06) AND KIX (AG)
 FN = CHEERIOS (06) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 BA = CHEERIOS (06) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 BS = CHEERIOS (06) AND FRUIT AND FIBER (12)
 GK = CHEERIOS (06) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)
 DJ = CHEERIOS (06) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 HV = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
 CB = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 70 = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 69 = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 GD = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09) AND WHEATIES (34)
 GN = CHEERIOS (06), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 AT = CHEERIOS (06), CORN CHEX (08), KIX (AG), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND WHEATIES (34)
 74 = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), FRUIT AND FIBER (12), NUTRI-GRAIN (20), AND WHEATIES (34)
 GS = CHEERIOS (06), CORN CHEX (08), CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15) AND LIFE (18)
 HC = CHEERIOS (06), CORN CHEX (08), CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND
 SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 ET = CHEERIOS (06), CORN FLAKES (09), CORN CHEX (08), CRISPY WHEATS AND RAISINS (1), LIFE (18),
 RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEATIES (34)
 B2 = CHOCOLATE CHIP
 AK = COCOA KRISPIES
 BB = COCOA PUFFS
 BM = COOKIE CRISP
 O7 = CORN BRAN
 DD = CORN BRAN (07) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
 BW = CORN BRAN (07) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 ES = CORN BRAN (07) AND GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15)
 GE = CORN BRAN (07), GOLDEN CHARMS (16) AND TOTAL (32)
 EQ = CORN BRAN (07), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND WHEATIES (34)
 BV = CORN BRAN (07), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 O8 = CORN CHEX

55 = CORN CHEX (08) AND CORN FLAKES (09)
 GV = CORN CHEX (08) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 BX = CORN CHEX (08) AND RICE CHEX (27)
 FA = CORN CHEX (08) AND WHEATIES (34)
 DW = CORN CHEX (08), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
 CV = CORN CHEX (08), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND TOTAL (32)
 73 = CORN CHEX (08), PUFFED RICE (22), RICE CHEX (27) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 09 = CORN FLAKES
 EK = CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRANOLA (13)
 58 = CORN FLAKES (09) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
 56 = CORN FLAKES (09) AND GOLDEN GRAHAMS (49)
 FQ = CORN FLAKES (09) AND LIFE (18)
 ER = CORN FLAKES (09) AND MOST (19)
 EP = CORN FLAKES (09) AND POST TOASTIES (CK)
 57 = CORN FLAKES (09) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
 FW = CORN FLAKES (09) AND PUFFED RICE (22)
 59 = CORN FLAKES (09) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 CD = CORN FLAKES (09) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 DQ = CORN FLAKES (09) AND RICE CHEX (27)
 CS = CORN FLAKES (09) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)
 AF = CORN FLAKES (09) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 HT = CORN FLAKES (09) AND TOTAL (32)
 AS = CORN FLAKES (09) AND WHEATIES (34)
 EG = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 FH = CORN FLAKES (09), FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 BU = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 FP = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND TOTAL (32)
 HL = CORN FLAKES (09), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 BJ = CORN FLAKES (09), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SPECIAL K (30)
 BY = CORN FLAKES (09), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND TOTAL (32)
 FM = CORN FLAKES (09), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND WHEATIES (34)
 HP = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 HW = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
 GL = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SPECIAL K (30)
 81 = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25), RICE KRISPIES (28) AND TOTAL (32)
 EY = CORN FLAKES (09), RAISIN BRAN (25), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND WHEATIES (34)

AU = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), PUFFED RICE (22), PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND SPECIAL K (30)
75 = CORN FLAKES (09), GRAPE NUTS (14), RICE KRISPIES (28), TOTAL (32), AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
AV = CORN FLAKES (09), LIFE (18), MOST (19), PRODUCT 19 (21), PUFFED RICE (22) AND SPECIAL K (30)
10 = CRACKLIN BRAN
AJ = CRACKLIN BRAN (10), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND WHEATIES (34)
GA = CRISPEX
11 = CRISPY WHEATS AND RAISINS
60 = CRISPY WHEATS AND RAISINS (11) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
DC = FAMILIA
50 = FEATHERWEIGHT CORNFLAKES
AA = FORTIFIED OATS
BE = FRANKENBERRY
95 = FROSTED RICE
37 = FROSTED SHREDDED WHEAT
12 = FRUIT AND FIBER
61 = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
EC = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND NUTRI GRAIN (20)
85 = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND QUAKER 100% NATURAL CEREAL (24)
FT = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
62 = FRUIT AND FIBER (12) AND RAISIN, RICE AND RYE (26)
AQ = FRUIT AND FIBER (12), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
DE = FRUIT AND FIBER (12), PUFFED WHEAT (23) RAISIN, RICE AND RYE (26) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
46 = FRUIT LOOPS
16 = GOLDEN CHARMS
41 = GOLDEN GRAHAMS
CM = GRAHAM CRACKOS
13 = GRANOLA
CP = GRANOLA (13) AND GRAPE NUTS (14)
AY = GRANOLA (13) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
AM = GRANOLA (13) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
FY = GRANOLA (13) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
HG = GRANOLA (13) AND TEAM (32)
AP = GRANOLA (13), GRAPE NUTS (14) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
BR = GRANOLA (13), MILLERS BRAN, AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
EX = GRANOLA (13), GRAPE NUTS (14) NUTRI GRAIN (20) AND TEAM (31)
14 = GRAPE NUTS

CF = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND HONEY NUT CORN FLAKES (47)
64 = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND LIFE (18)
EB = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND MOST (19)
FU = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND NUTRI GRAIN (20)
63 = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
CY = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
83 = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
CR = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND TOTAL (32)
EF = GRAPE NUTS (14) AND WHEATIES (34)
HF = GRAPE NUTS (14), PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
HU = GRAPE NUTS (14), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND SPECIAL K (30)
CJ = GRAPE NUTS (14), SUGAR POPS (44) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (47)
HA = GRAPE NUTS (14), LIFE (18), RAISIN BRAN (25) AND TOTAL (32)
48 = GRAPE NUTS AND RAISINS
15 = GRAPE NUTS FLAKES
CQ = GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15) AND LIFE (18)
CU = GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15) AND PUFFED RICE (22)
GH = GRAPE NUTS FLAKES (15) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
DM = HALFSIES
HH = HEALTH VALLEY BRAN CEREAL 100% NATURAL
17 = HEARTLAND CEREAL
FF = HEARTLAND CEREAL (17) AND PRODUCT 19 (21)
90 = HONEY BRAN
BD = HONEY GRAHAMS
79 = HONEY NUT CHEERIOS
47 = HONEY NUT CORN FLAKES
DU = HONEY NUT RAISIN BRAN
FB = HONEY SMACKS
42 = HONEYCOMBS
AH = HONEYCOMB (42) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
AG = (CORN) KIX
18 = LIFE
AX = LIFE (18) AND TOTAL (32)
CE = LUCKY CHARMS
19 = MOST
DB = MOST (19), TOTAL (32) AND WHEAT GERM (93)

BG = NATURES STOREHOUSE 100% NATURAL AND RAISIN BRAN (25)
 B4 = NUTRI-BRAN
 20 = NUTRI GRAIN
 EA = NUTRI GRAIN (20) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
 AN = NUTRI-GRAIN (20) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 HS = OAT BRAN
 DP = OAT FLAKES
 35 = OTHER
 DY = PAC MAN
 CK = POST TOASTIES
 CX = POST TOASTIES (CK) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 21 = PRODUCT 19
 AB = PRODUCT 19 (21) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 71 = PRODUCT 19 (21), SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND SPECIAL K (30)
 HD = PUFFED MILLET
 22 = PUFFED RICE
 EW = PUFFED RICE (22) AND PUFFED WHEAT (23)
 FV = PUFFED RICE (22) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
 23 = PUFFED WHEAT
 DG = PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND RICE CHEX (27)
 GY = PUFFED WHEAT (23) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 24 = QUAKER 100% NATURAL CEREAL
 FC = QUAKER 100% NATURAL CEREAL (24), SHREDDED WHEAT (29), SPECIAL K (30) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
 25 = RAISIN BRAN
 65 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 77 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
 FJ = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SPECIAL K (30)
 86 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)
 HB = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND TOTAL (32)
 66 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
 92 = RAISIN BRAN (25) AND WHEATIES (34)
 26 = RAISINS, RICE AND RYE
 27 = RICE CHEX
 FS = RICE CHEX (27) AND RICE KRISPIES (28)
 94 = RICE FLAKES
 28 = RICE KRISPIES

CA = RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
CH = RICE KRISPIES (28) AND SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES (38)
HR = RICE KRISPIES (28) AND TOTAL (32)
DH = RICE KRISPIES (28) AND WHEATIES (34)
HM = RUSKETS (LOMA LINDA)
88 = SHOP RITE 100% NATURAL CEREAL
29 = SHREDDED WHEAT
67 = SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
CT = SHREDDED WHEAT (29) AND WHEATIES (34)
30 = SPECIAL K
EN = SPECIAL K (30) AND TEAM (31)
AC = SPECIAL K (30) AND TOTAL (32)
DX = SPECIAL K (30) AND WHEAT CHEX (33)
44 = SUGAR (CORN) POPS
43 = SUGAR CRISP
45 = SUGAR SMACKS
38 = SUGAR FROSTED CORN FLAKES
31 = TEAM
CN = TOASTED WHEAT AND RAISINS
32 = TOTAL
AL = TOTAL (32) AND WHEATIES (34)
HE = TRIX
DR = UNCLE SAM CEREAL
36 = VARIETY PACK
96 = WAFFLE OATS
GG = WAFFLOS
91 = WEET ABH
33 = WHEAT CHEX
93 = WHEAT GERM
34 = WHEATIES
DT = WHOLE WHEAT
ED = WHOLE WHEAT AND RAISINS

APPENDIX III

ETHNIC BACKGROUND CODES

01 = ENGLISH, WELSH	16 = MIDDLE EASTERN
02 = IRISH	17 = INDIAN, PAKISTANI
03 = SCOTTISH	18 = CHINESE
04 = CANADIAN	19 = JAPANESE
05 = GERMAN	20 = PACIFIC ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN
06 = FRENCH	21 = ALEUT, ESKIMO OR AMERICAN INDIAN
07 = ITALIAN	22 = MEXICAN
08 = DUTCH	23 = PUERTO RICAN
09 = GREEK	24 = CUBAN
10 = PORTUGUESE	25 = SPAIN
11 = RUSSIAN	26 = ALL OTHER SPANISH (CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN)
12 = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN	27 = BLACK
13 = OTHER EASTERN EUROPEAN (POLISH, HUNGARIAN)	28 = OTHER
14 = SCANDINAVIAN (NORWEGIAN, SWEDISH, FINNISH, DANISH)	29 = OTHER WESTERN EUROPEAN (AUSTRIAN, SWISS, BELGIAN)
15 = AFRICAN	96 = AMERICAN

APPENDIX IV
HOT CEREALS
NUMERICAL ORDER

- 05 = OTHER
- 06 = CREAM OF RICE
- 07 = WHEATENA
- 08 = BUCK WHEATS
- 09 = GRAPE NUTS WITH HOT MILK
- 10 = MALT-O-MEAL
- 11 = MAYPO
- 12 = BABY RICE CEREAL
- 13 = COCOA WHEAT
- 14 = HOT RAISIN BRAN
- 15 = CORN MEAL
- 16 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND OATMEAL (02)
- 17 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND MOTHERS OATS
- 18 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND GRITS (04)
- 19 = GRITS (04) AND OATMEAL (02)
- 20 = COCOA WHEAT (13) AND OATMEAL (02)
- 21 = COCOA WHEAT (13) AND CREAM OF RICE (06)
- 22 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), OATMEAL (02) AND GRITS (04)
- 23 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), OATMEAL (02), DARK FARINA (03) AND GRITS (04)
- 24 = 7 GRAIN CEREAL
- 25 = MALTEX
- 26 = OATMEAL (02) AND WHEATENA (07)
- 27 = CORN MEAL (15), OATMEAL (02) AND WHEATENA (07)
- 28 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), DARK FARINA (03) AND OATMEAL (02)
- 29 = (HOT) SHREDDED WHEAT
- 30 = GRITS (04) AND MAYPO (11)
- 31 = COCOA WHEAT (13), CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND GRITS (04)
- 32 = HOT GRAPE NUTS (09) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
- 33 = DARK FARINA (03) AND OATMEAL (02)
- 34 = CRACKED WHEAT
- 35 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND WHEAT GERM (57)

36 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND MAYPO (11)
37 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), DARK FARINA (03), OATMEAL (02) AND WHEATENA (07)
38 = 12 GRAIN CEREAL
39 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), DARK FARINA (03) AND GRITS (04)
40 = 4 GRAIN CEREAL
41 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND WHEATENA (07)
42 = MUSH
43 = CORN MEAL (15) AND OATMEAL (02)
44 = GRAPE NUTS (09) AND OAT BRAN
45 = OATMEAL (02) AND RICE (69)
46 = OATMEAL (02) AND BRAN
47 = ABANA
48 = COCOA WHEAT (13) AND DARK FARINA (03)
49 = MILLET BRAN, OATS, WHEAT GERM (57) AND WHOLE WHEAT
50 = WHOLE WHEAT HOT CEREAL
51 = BULGUR WHEAT
52 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND OATMEAL (02)
53 = MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND OATMEAL (02)
54 = OATMEAL (02), WHEAT HEARTS (78) AND ZOOM
55 = COVA
56 = MALT-O-MEAL (10), OATMEAL (02) AND WHOLE WHEAT
57 = WHEAT GERM
58 = COCOA WHEAT (13), CREAM OF WHEAT (01), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND OATMEAL (02)
59 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND ROLLED OATS
60 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND DARK FARINA (03)
61 = CREAM OF RICE (06), CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND OATMEAL (02)
62 = BROWN RICE
63 = COCOA WHEAT (13), DARK FARINA (03), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND RICE CEREAL
64 = MEALIE MEAL PORAGE
65 = HOT GRANOLA
66 = MALT-O-MEAL (10), OATMEAL (02) AND RICE (69)
67 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND MALT-O-MEAL (10)
68 = CORN MEAL (15), CREAM OF WHEAT (01), GRITS (04) AND OATMEAL (02)
69 = RICE

70 = WHOLE GRAIN (BARLEY, RICE AND RYE)
71 = ROMAN MEAL
72 = WHOLE GRAIN OAT BRAND
73 = ELEM (CRACKED WHEAT AND OATS)
74 = OATMEAL (02) AND ZOOM
75 = GROUND WHEAT
76 = 7 GRAIN CEREAL (24), BUCKWHEAT GROATS AND OATMEAL (02)
77 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), GRITS (04), OATMEAL (02) AND WHEAT HEARTS (78)
78 = WHEAT HEARTS
79 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), DARK FARINA (03), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND WHEAT GERM (57)
80 = MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND ZOOM
81 = CREAM OF RICE (06), CREAM OF WHEAT (01), DARK FARINA (03) AND OATMEAL (02)
82 = MALT-O-MEAL (10), OATMEAL (02) AND GRITS (04)
83 = GRAN, GRITS (04), OATS AND WHEAT GERM (57)
84 = BRAN FLAKES AND GRAPE NUTS (09)
86 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01) AND RICE (69)
88 = CREAM OF WHEAT (01), GRITS (04), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND OATMEAL (02)

APPENDIX IV
HOT CEREALS
ALPHABETICAL ORDER

38 = 12 GRAIN CEREAL
40 = 4 GRAIN CEREAL
24 = 7 GRAIN CEREAL
76 = 7-GRAIN CEREAL (24), BUCKWHEAT GROATS AND OATMEAL (02)
47 = ABANA
12 = BABY RICE CEREAL
83 = BRAN, GRITS (04), OATS AND WHEAT GERM (57)
84 = BRAN FLAKES AND GRAPE NUTS (09)
62 = BROWN RICE
08 = BUCKWHEATS
51 = BULGUR WHEAT
13 = COCOA WHEAT
21 = COCOA WHEAT (13) AND CREAM OF RICE (06)
20 = COCOA WHEAT (13) AND OATMEAL (02)
48 = COCOA WHEAT (13) AND DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03)
31 = COCOA WHEAT (13), CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND GRITS (04)
58 = COCOA WHEAT (13), CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), MALT-O-MEAL (10), AND OATMEAL (02)
63 = COCOA WHEAT (13), DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND RICE CEREAL
15 = CORN MEAL
43 = CORN MEAL (15) AND OATMEAL (02)
27 = CORN MEAL (15), OATMEAL (02) AND WHEATENA (07)
68 = CORN MEAL (15), CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), GRITS (04) AND OATMEAL (02)
55 = COVA
34 = CRACKED WHEAT
06 = CREAM OF RICE
61 = CREAM OF RICE (06), CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND OATMEAL (02)
81 = CREAM OF RICE (06), CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), DARK FARINA /RALSTON (03) AND OATMEAL (02)
60 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03)
18 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND GRITS (04)
67 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND MALT-O-MEAL (10)
36 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND MAYPO (11)

17 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND MOTHERS OATS
16 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND OATMEAL (02)
86 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND RICE (69)
59 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND ROLLED OATS
35 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01) AND WHEAT GERM (57)
41 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), AND WHEATENA (07)
39 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03) AND GRITS (04)
28 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03) AND OATMEAL (02)
22 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), GRITS (04) AND OATMEAL (02)
52 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND OATMEAL (02)
37 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03), OATMEAL (02) AND WHEATENA (07)
23 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03), GRITS (04) AND OATMEAL (02)
79 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND WHEAT GERM (57)
88 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), GRITS (04), MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND OATMEAL (02)
77 = CREAM OF WHEAT/FARINA (01), GRITS (04), OATMEAL (02) AND WHEAT HEARTS (78)
33 = DARK FARINA/RALSTON (03) AND OATMEAL (02)
73 = ELEM (CRACKED WHEAT AND OATS)
09 = GRAPE NUTS WITH HOT MILK
44 = GRAPE NUTS (09) AND OAT BRAN
30 = GRITS (04) AND MAYPO (11)
19 = GRITS (04) AND OATMEAL (02)
75 = GROUND WHEAT
65 = HOT GRANOLA
32 = HOT GRAPE NUTS (09) AND SHREDDED WHEAT (29)
14 = HOT RAISIN BRAN
10 = MALT-O-MEAL
53 = MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND OATMEAL (02)
80 = MALT-O-MEAL (10) AND ZOOM
82 = MALT-O-MEAL (10), OATMEAL (02) AND GRITS (04)
66 = MALT-O-MEAL (10), OATMEAL (02) AND RICE (69)
56 = MALT-O-MEAL (10), OATMEAL (02) AND WHOLE WHEAT
25 = MALTEX
11 = MAYPO
64 = MEALIE MEAL PORAGE
49 = MILLET BRAN, OATS, WHEAT GERM (57) AND WHOLE WHEAT
42 = MUSH

46 = OATMEAL (02) AND BRAN
26 = OATMEAL (02) AND WHEATENA (07)
74 = OATMEAL (02) AND ZOOM
45 = OATMEAL (02) AND RICE (69)
54 = OATMEAL (02), WHEAT HEARTS (78) AND ZOOM
69 = RICE
71 = ROMAN MEAL
29 = (HOT) SHREDDED WHEAT
05 = OTHER (MAKE PROBLEM CARD)
57 = WHEAT GERM
78 = WHEAT HEARTS
07 = WHEATENA
70 = WHOLE GRAIN (BARLEY, RICE AND RYE)
72 = WHOLE GRAIN OAT BRAND
50 = WHOLE WHEAT HOT CEREAL

APPENDIX V
OTHER LOCATIONS OF HIP PAIN

- 0 = Right hip
- 1 = Left hip
- 2 = Hips, NOS
- 3 = Right knee
- 4 = Left knee
- 5 = Knees, NOS
- 6 = Other
- a = Front of thighs
- b = Back of thighs
- c = Lower leg-calf, shin, ankle, feet, toes, knee to ankles, anything below knees
- d = Right leg
- e = Left leg
- f = Legs, unspecified
- g = Back, lower back, mid back, spine, base of spine, siatric, over buttocks
- h = Any combination of back or lower leg and anything else
- j = Generalized location, NEC (all over body, over half body)

NOTE: NOS - Not Otherwise Specified
NEC - Not Elsewhere Classified

APPENDIX VI

INCOME CODES

- 1 = UNDER \$3,000
- 2 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 3 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 4 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 5 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 6 = \$7,000 - \$9,999
- 7 = \$10,000 - \$14,999
- 8 = \$15,000 - \$19,999
- 9 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 10 = \$25,000 - \$34,999
- 11 = \$35,000 - \$49,999
- 12 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 13 = \$75,000 - \$100,000
- 14 = OVER \$100,000

APPENDIX VII

CANCER TYPES
NUMERICAL ORDER

140	Lip
141	Tongue
143	Gum
145	Mouth NEC
146	Oropharynx, Tonsil
147	Nasopharynx, Nasopharyngeal
149	Lip, Oral Cavity, and Pharynx NEC
150	Esophagus
151	Stomach
152	Small Intestine
153	Colon, Large Intestine
154	Rectum, Anus
155	Liver
156	Gallbladder
157	Pancreas
159	Digestive Organs NEC
161	Larynx, Laryngeal
162	Lung, Bronchus, Trachea
164	Heart, Thymus Gland
165	Respiratory Organs or System, Respiratory Tract NEC
170	Bone and Articular Cartilage
171	Connective or other soft tissue including diaphragm
173	Skin including melanoma
174	Breast (Female)
175	Breast (Male)
179	Uterus, Uterine
180	Cervix
183	Ovary
184	Female Genital Organ or Tract, Female Genitourinary Tract NEC
185	Prostate Gland
187	Male Genital Organ or Tract, Male Genitourinary Tract NEC

188 Bladder
189 Kidney, Renal, Urinary Organ or System NEC
190 Eye
191 Brain
192 Nervous Sysyem - (Central) NEC
193 Thyroid Gland
195 Other and Ill-defined Sites
200 Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma
201 Hodgkin's Disease, Hodgkin's Lymphoma
202 Lymph Gland, Lymphoma, Lymph Node NEC, Marrow (Bone) NEC
208 Leukemia
999 Unspecified

NOTE: If the response is "had cancer but don't know where," code is 998.
If the response is "had cancer all over," code is 199.
NEC - Not Elsewhere Classified.

APPENDIX VII

CANCER TYPES ALPHABETICAL ORDER

154	Anus, Rectum
188	Bladder
170	Bone and Articular Cartilage
191	Brain
174	Breast (Female)
175	Breast (Male)
162	Bronchus, Lung, Trachea
180	Cervix
153	Colon, Large Intestine
171	Connective or other soft tissue including diaphragm
159	Digestive Organs NEC
150	Esophagus
190	Eye
156	Gallbladder
184	Genital Organ or Tract (FEMALE), Genitourinary Tract (FEMALE) NEC
187	Genital Organ or Tract (MALE), Genitourinary Tract (MALE) NEC
143	Gum
164	Heart, Thymus Gland
201	Hodgkin's Disease, Hodgkin's Lymphoma
189	Kidney, Renal, Urinary Organ or System NEC
153	Large Intestine, Colon
161	Larynx, Laryngeal
208	Leukemia
140	Lip
149	Lip, Pharynx, and Oral Cavity NEC
155	Liver
162	Lung, Bronchus, Trachea
202	Lymph Gland, Lymphoma, Lymph Node NEC, Marrow (Bone) NEC
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma
145	Mouth NEC
147	Nasopharynx, Nasopharyngeal
192	Nervous System - (Central) NEC
149	Oral Cavity, Lip, and Pharynx NEC

146	Oropharynx, Tonsil
195	Other and Ill-defined Sites
183	Ovary
157	Pancreas
149	Pharynx, Lip, Oral Cavity NEC
185	Prostate Gland
154	Rectum, Anus
189	Renal, Kidney, Urinary Organ or System NEC
165	Respiratory Organs or System, Respiratory Tract NEC
173	Skin including melanoma
152	Small Intestine
151	Stomach
193	Thyroid Gland
141	Tongue
146	Tonsil, Oropharynx
162	Trachea, Lung, Bronchus
189	Urinary Organ or System NEC, Renal, and Kidney
999	Unspecified
179	Uterus, Uterine

NOTE: If the response is "had cancer but don't know where," code is 998.
If the response is "had cancer all over," code is 199.
NEC - Not Elsewhere Classified.

APPENDIX VIII
FATS AND OILS

- 10 = Pam
- 11 = Beef Fat
- 12 = Olive oil (01) and liquid oil other than olive oil (02)
- 13 = Olive oil (01) and margarine in a stick (04)
- 14 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02) and margarine in a stick (04)
- 15 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02) and butter (06)
- 16 = Margarine in a stick (04) and margarine in a tub (05)
- 17 = Lard (07) and bacon grease or pork fat (08)
- 18 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02), solid shortening (03) and margarine in a stick (04)
- 19 = Olive oil (01) and margarine in a tub (05)
- 20 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02) and solid shortening (03)
- 21 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02) and bacon grease or pork fat (08)
- 22 = Solid shortening (03) and margarine in a stick (04)
- 23 = Solid shortening (03) and butter (06)
- 24 = Solid shortening (03), margarine in a stick (04) and margarine in a tub (05)
- 25 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02), solid shortening (03), margarine in a stick (04) and
bacon grease or pork fat (08)
- 26 = Liquid margarine
- 27 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02), margarine in a stick (04) and bacon grease or pork
fat (08)
- 28 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02) and margarine in a tub (05)
- 29 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02), butter (06) and bacon grease or pork fat (08)
- 30 = Liquid oil other than olive oil (02), margarine in a tub (05) and butter (06)
- 31 = Olive oil (01), liquid oil other than olive oil (02) and margarine in a stick (04)
- 32 = Solid shortening (03) and margarine in a tub (05)
- 33 = Solid shortening (03) and lard (07)
- 34 = Solid shortening (03) and bacon grease or pork fat (08)
- 35 = Solid shortening (03), margarine in a stick (04) and bacon grease or pork fat (08)
- 36 = Solid shortening (03), margarine in a tub (05) and bacon grease or pork fat (08)
- 37 = Butter buds

APPENDIX IX
OTHER HYPERTENSION MEDICATIONS
NUMERICAL ORDER

- 01 Aldoril
- 02 Oretics
- 03 Apresazide
- 04 Aldactone
- 05 Catapres
- 06 Apresoline
- 07 Combipres
- 08 Corgard
- 09 Methylothiazide: Enduron, Endurse
- 10 Esidrix
- 11 Hydergine
- 12 Hydropres
- 13 Hydralazine
- 15 Inderide
- 16 Isosorbide: Isordil
- 17 Ludiomil
- 18 Lanoxin
- 20 Prazosin: Prazosin Hydrochloride, Minipress
- 21 Minizide
- 22 Metahydrin
- 23 Moduretic
- 24 Nitrobid
- 25 Norpramin
- 26 Papaverine HCL
- 27 Papaverine: Pavabid
- 28 Peritrate
- 29 Persantine
- 30 Prednisone
- 31 Quinaglute

Note: All medications given in response to question G-35 are coded. Thus, medications reported by the respondent but which are not usually prescribed for hypertension are included in the data base.

- 32 Quinidine: Cardioquin
- 33 Rauzide
- 34 Renese
- 35 Regroton
- 36 Reserpine: Sandril, Serpasil
- 37 Salutensin
- 38 Sinequan
- 39 Atenolol: Tenormin
- 40 Tranxene
- 41 Trichlormethazide: Naqua
- 42 Metolazone: Zaroxolyn, Diulo
- 43 Other hypotensive agents:
 - Capoten (Captopril)
 - Clonidine
 - Ismelin (Guanethidine)
 - Loniten (Minoxidil)
 - Nadolol
 - Rauwiloid
 - Rauwolfia, Rauwolfia Serpentina, Raudixin
- 44 Other diuretics:
 - Chlorthalidone
 - Diucardin
 - Dyrenium
 - Hydromol
 - Hydromox
 - Methiasizide
 - Midamor
 - Natural diuretic
 - Naturetin (bendroflumethiazide)
 - Saluron (hydroflumethiazide)
 - Spironazide
 - Spironolactone
 - Thiazide
 - Water pill (no brand given)

- 45 Combination medications including Reserpine and a diuretic
- Chloroserpine
 - Demi-Regroton
 - Diupres
 - Diutensin R
 - HHR
 - HRH (Purepac) (Hydrochlorothiazide with Reserpine and Hydralazine)
 - Hydrochlorthiazide R
 - Hydroserpine
 - Metatarsive
 - Renese-R
 - Seragren
 - Ser-Ap-Es
 - Serpex
 - Unipres
- 46 Other combination medications with anti-hypertensive and diuretic agents
- Diutensen
 - Enduronyl
 - Esimil
 - Eutron
 - Minize
 - Rautrax
 - Rautrax N
 - Timolide
- 47 Other cardiac drugs:
- Arlidin
 - Atromid
 - Coumadin
 - Digoxin
 - Dipyridamole
 - Ethaquin
 - Nitroglycerin
 - Nitrostat
 - Norpace
 - Procan, Pronestyl (procainimide)
 - Quinidex
 - Theo-Dur

48 Anti-depressant:

Adapin
Amitid; Amitril (amitriptyline)
Desyrel
Elavil
Etrafon
Limbitrol
Lithium
Perphenazine
Triavil

49 Anti-anxiety agents:

Atarax
Ativan (Lorazepam)
Butal
Butisol
Chlordiazepoxide
Fiorinol
Haldol
Hydroxyzine
Meprobamate
Phenobarbital
Prolixin
Restoril
Serax 15
Valium
Vistaril
Zenith Hydroxyzine

50 Other non-heart:

Allopurinol, Zyloprim
Aminophylline
Amoxil
Anturane
Bellergal
Benemid
Bentyl

Brethine
Colchicine
D.S.S.
Diabinese
Diamox
Diasal
Dolobid
Donnatal
Erythrocin (Erythromycin)
Lomotil
Lufyllin
Meclizine
Milpath
Periactin
Presalin
Propantheline
Proventil
Septra
Sinemet
Slo-phyllin
Synthroid
Tagamet
Tessalon
Tetracycline
Theobid
Thyrolar
Tolbutamide
Tolinase
Tussi-organidin
51 Other type unknown
52 Analgesics
Aspirin
Clinoril (Sulindac)
Darvocet

Excedrin

Indomethacin, Indocin

Meclomen

Motrin

Naprosyn

Tolectin

Tylox

53 Nutritional agents

K Tabs

Kaon CL

Klotrix

Micro K Potassium

Nicobid (Niacin)

Nicotinic Acid

Potassium

Potassium Chloride

Potassium K-Lor

Slo K

Vitality Plus Stress Vitamin Mineral 28

54 Other beta adrenergic-blocking agents:

Blocadren

Timolol

Wytensin

55 Combination beta-blocking and diuretic agents:

Aldoclor

APPENDIX IX
OTHER HYPERTENSION MEDICATIONS
ALPHABETICAL ORDER

48 = Adapin
04 = Aldactone
55 = Aldoclor
01 = Aldoril
50 = Allopurinol
50 = Aminophylline
48 = Amitid
48 = Amitril
48 = Amitriptyline
50 = Amoxil
50 = Anturane
03 = Apresazide
06 = Apresoline
47 = Arlidin
52 = Aspirin
39 = Atenolol
49 = Ativan
47 = Atromid
50 = Bellergal
44 = Bendroflumethiazide
50 = Benemid
50 = Bentyl
54 = Blocadren
50 = Brethine
49 = Butal
49 = Butisol
50 = Colchicine
43 = Capoten
43 = Captopril
32 = Cardioquin

Note: All medications given in response to question G-35 are coded. Thus, medications reported by the respondent but which are not usually prescribed for hypertension are included in the data base.

05 = Catapres
49 = Chlordiazepoxide
45 = Chloroserpine
44 = Chlorthalidone
52 = Clinoril
43 = Clonidine
07 = Combripres
08 = Corgard
47 = Coumadin
50 = D.S.S.
52 = Darvocet
45 = Demi-regroton
48 = Desyrel
50 = Diabinese
50 = Diamox
50 = Diasal
47 = Digoxin
47 = Dipyridamole
44 = Diucardin
42 = Diulo
45 = Diupres
46 = Diutensen
45 = Diutensin R
50 = Dolobid
50 = Donnatal
44 = Dyrenium
48 = Elavil
09 = Enduron
46 = Enduronyl
09 = Endurse
50 = Erythromycin
10 = Esidrix
46 = Eeimil
47 = Ethaquin

48 = Etrafon
46 = Eutron
52 = Excedrin
49 = Fiorinol
43 = Guanethidine
45 = HHR
45 = HRR (purepac) (Hydrochlorothiazide with reserpine and hydralazine)
49 = Haldol
11 = Hydergine
13 = Hydralazine
45 = Hydrochlorthiazide R
44 = Hydroflumethiazide
44 = Hydromol
44 = Hydromox
12 = Hydropres
45 = Hydroserpine
49 = Hydroxyzine
15 = Inderide
52 = Indocin
52 = Indomethacin
43 = Ismelin
16 = Isordil
16 = Isosorbide
53 = K Tabs
53 = Kaon CL
53 = Klotrix
18 = Lanoxin
48 = Limbitrol
48 = Lithium
43 = Loniten
49 = Lorazepam
17 = Ludiomil
50 = Lufyllin
50 = Meclizine

52 = Meclomen
49 = Meproamate
22 = Metahydrin
45 = Metatarsive
44 = Methiasizide
09 = Methyclothiazide
42 = Metolazone
53 = Micro K Potassium
44 = Midamor
50 = Milpath
20 = Minipress
46 = Minize
21 = Minizide
43 = Minoxidil
23 = Moduretic
52 = Motrin
43 = Nadolol
52 = Naprosyn
41 = Naqua
44 = Natural diuretic
44 = Naturetin
53 = Nicobid
53 = Niacin
53 = Nicotinic acid
24 = Nitrobid
47 = Nitroglycerin
47 = Nitrostat
47 = Norpace
25 = Norpremin
02 = Oretics
51 = Other
26 = Papaverine HCL
27 = Papaverine
27 = Pavabid

50 = Periactin
28 = Peritrate
48 = Perphenazine
29 = Persantine
49 = Phenobarbital
53 = Potassium
53 = Potassium chloride
53 = Potassium K-Lor
20 = Prazosin
20 = Prazosin hydrochloride
30 = Prednisone
50 = Presalin
47 = Procainamide
47 = Procan
49 = Prolixin
47 = Pronestyl
50 = Propantheline
50 = Proventil
31 = Quinaglute
47 = Quinidex
32 = Quinidine
43 = Raudixin
46 = Rautrax
46 = Rautrax N
43 = Rauwiloid
43 = Rauwolfia
43 = Rauwolfia serpentina
33 = Rauzide
35 = Regroton
34 = Renese
45 = Renese-R
36 = Reserpine
49 = Restoril
44 = Saluron

37 = Salutensin
36 = Sandril
50 = Septra
45 = Seragren
45 = Ser-Ap-Es
49 = Serax 15
36 = Serpasil
45 = Serpex
50 = Sinemet
38 = Sinequan
53 = Slo K
50 = Slo-Phyllin
44 = Spironazide
44 = Spironolactone
52 = Sulindac
50 = Synthroid
50 = Tagamet
39 = Tenormin
50 = Tessalon
50 = Tetracycline
47 = Theo-dur
50 = Theobid
44 = Thiazide
50 = Thyrolar
46 = Timolide
54 = Timolol
52 = Tolectin
50 = Tolbutamide
50 = Tolinase
40 = Tranxene
48 = Triavil
41 = Trichlormethiazide
50 = Tussi-Organidin
52 = Tylox

45 = Unipres
49 = Valium
49 = Vistaril
53 = Vitality plus stress vitamin mineral 28
44 = Water pill (no brand given)
54 = Wytensin
42 = Zaroxolyn
49 = Zenith Hydroxyzine

APPENDIX X
REASONS FOR SPECIAL DIET

- 1 = Ulcers
- 2 = High triglycerides or cholesterol
- 3 = Gallbladder (includes gallstones)
- 4 = Arthritis
- 5 = Colon disorders (includes colitis, diverticulitis, bowel disease, enteritis, gastritis)
- A = Moved to N49
- B = Cyst on breast (includes fibroid cyst)
- C = Edema (includes fluid retention)
- D = Gout
- E = Hernia
- F = Hypoglycemia (includes low blood sugar)
- G = Kidney disorders
- H = Liver disorders
- J = Migraine headaches
- K = Stomach disorders
- L = Stroke

NOTE: Respondents who reported a type of special diet rather than a reason for special diet in question N48 were coded "A" and recoded in question N49.

APPENDIX XI
TYPE OF SPECIAL DIET

- 0 = Bland (includes no spices)
- 1 = Low cholesterol
- 2 = High calorie
- 3 = High protein
- 4 = Gluten free
- 5 = Milk free, no dairy products
- A = Moved to N48
- B = Low or no fiber or roughage
- C = No hard foods (includes liquid diet, pureed foods, soft diet)
- D = Low carbohydrates
- E = Low or no acids
- F = High fiber
- G = Low or no caffeine
- H = No fried foods
- J = Vegetarian
- K = Avoids specific meats
- L = Avoids specific fruits and/or vegetables
- M = Avoids allergy foods
- N = No seeds and/or nuts
- P = No citrus fruits

NOTE: Respondents who reported a reason for special diet rather than a type of special diet in question N49 were coded "A" and recoded in question N48.

APPENDIX XII

ANTACIDS

- 06 = Alka Seltzer
- 07 = Amphojel
- 08 = Gaviscon
- 09 = Gelusil
- 10 = Riopan, Riopan Plus
- 11 = Titralac (Titialac)
- 12 = Tolinase
- 13 = Baking soda
- 14 = Bicarbonated soda
- 15 = Lo-Sal
- 16 = Milk of Magnesia
- 17 = Wingel
- 18 = Tagamet
- 19 = Mylicon
- 20 = Chooz
- 21 = Kolantyl
- 22 = Pepto Bismol
- 23 = Tempo